# Practica October 1994 £1.90 ALTAI SIGNAL NERA OR MONTHAL-ESONAIZ TE-201



Featuring

Extending The PW Robin Frequency Counter

A Solid State Crystal
Oven For The Robin

A Beginner's RF Probe





### FROM MULTIMETER TO OSCILLOSCOPE

What Test Equipment You Need In Your Workshop





Plus

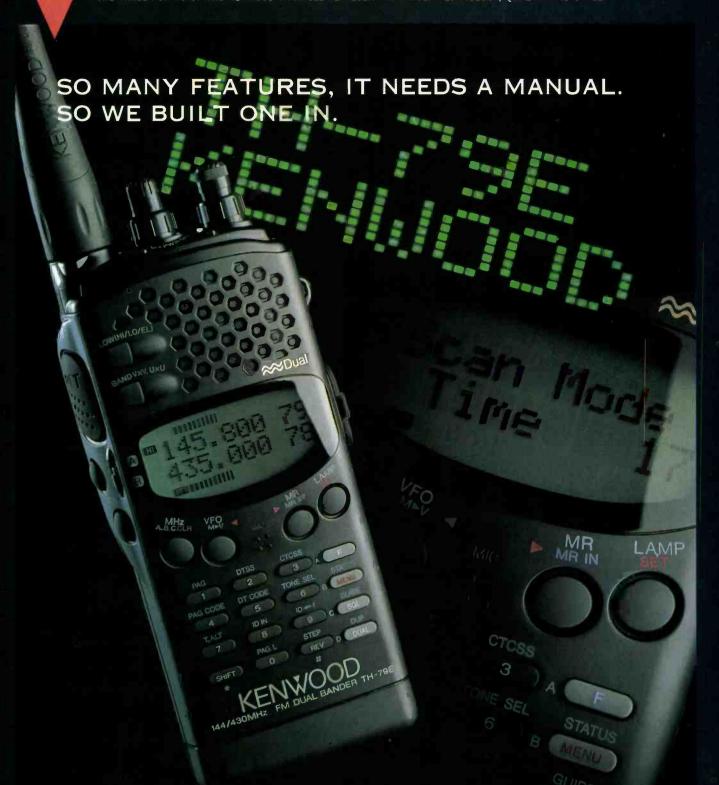
CLUB SPOTLIGHT
NOVICE NATTER
ANTENNA WORKSHOP
VALVE & VINTAGE

BITS & BYTES

WORDSEARCH COMPETITION

& MUCH MORE!





Kenwood's TH-79E marks a new high in user-friendly handheld tranceivers. This slim-line FM dual-bander features a dot matrix LCD menu, which helps you to access the many class-leading features of this stylish unit.

Features that include an FET power module for longer battery life, 82 memory channels with ID, DTSS and pager functions, Automatic Band Change and DTMF memory function for auto-dial operation. Confused? You won't be. Just call up the menu. Or ring 0923 816444 for a full information pack.

**KENWOOD** 

### Wireless

(ON SALE SEPTEMBER 8) VOL. 70 NO. 10 **ISSUE 1051** 

**NEXT ISSUE (NOVEMBER) ON SALE OCTOBER 13** 

Practical Wireless Station Approach Dorset BH18 8PW **1** (0202) 659910 (Out-of-hours service by answering machine) FAX (0202) 659950

Rob Mannion G3XFD Steve Hunt Layous Richard Gale NG ("Tex") Swann G1TEX

Zoë Shortland

#### Advantisement Manager Roger Hall G4TNT

PO Box 948 London SW6 2DS 25 071-731 6222 Cellphone (0850) 382666 FAX 071-384 1031

Lynn Smith (Sales), 7 (0202) 659920 FAX (0202) 659950

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

7 (0202) 659930 (Out-of-hours service by answering machine) FAX (0202) 659950

Front Cover Photography: Craig Dyball

Copyright © PW PUBLISHING LTD, 1994. Copyright in all

Copyright © PVV PUBLISHING LTD. 1934. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction in whole or part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

Published on the second Thursday of each month by PW Publishing Ltd, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BHIB BPW Tet: (2020) 559910. Printed in England by Southernprint (Web Diffse) It. do Istributed by Seymour, Windsor House, 1270 London Road, Norbury, London SW15 4DH, Tet (931-679 890). Telece 381935. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Botch (Asia) Ltd., South Africa - Central News Agency, Subscriptions (NLAND E22, EUROPE E26, DVFRSEAS for ASP1 E27, pagable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Subscription Department, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BHIB BPW. Tet: (2020) 559930, PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without written consent of the publishers first having been given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at more than the rocommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it, shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mublated condition or in any unauthorised cover thy way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any published mother, sold posed of in a mublated condition or in any unauthorised cover ty way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any published mother, escape paid at Middlesex, N. J. Pustmaster. Send USA address changes to Practical Wireless; co Permit to post at Hackensack pending. The USPS (United States Postal Service) number for Practical Wireless is 207075.

#### 13 LIVE '94 Roger Hall

Roger Hall G4TNT tells you how you could win major prizes at the Live '94 consumer electronics show.

#### **NOVICE NATTER**

In her column for 'Radio Beginners Of All Ages' Elaine Richards G4LFM looks at readers' letters, competition winners and 'jargon busting'.

#### **CLUB SPOTLIGHT**

Some more radio clubs go under the PW 'spotlight'.

#### SUBS CLUB/READER OFFER

Why not take advantage of our special multimeter offer? Subscribers get extra benefits while non-subscribers can also make a saving.

#### FROM MULTIMETER TO OSCILLOSCOPE

Clive Hardy G4SLU helps you to consider what test equipment you need in your shack.



#### A SOLID STATE CRYSTAL OVEN FOR THE PW ROBIN

Mike Rowe G8JVE has come up with a modification to increase stability and reduce drift on the PW Robin frequency counter.

#### **EXTENDING THE PW ROBIN**

George Fidler G3TDV describes his modification which enables the PW Robin frequency counter to measure time and capacitance.

# CONTENTS

#### A BEGINNER'S RF PROBE Steve Ortmayer G4RAW has another of his simple practical projects for you.

#### BOOKS - THE ESSENTIAL EXTRA TOOL

Rob Mannion G3XFD suggests some reference books and further reading on the test equipment theme.

#### **ERRORS & UPDATES**

'A Case Of TVI' PW August 1994.

### EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS - THE MYSTERIES EXPLAINED

Ian Poole G3YWX looks at the internally generated spurious signals that are often found in many of today's

#### ANTENNA WORKSHOP

The Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV leaves his work bench to offer you some advice on antennas and feeders.

#### **FOCAL POINT**

In his bi-monthly look at the ATV scene Andy Emmerson G8PTH has news of a new ATV world record.

#### **DAYTON HAMVENTION**

Practical Wireless brings you details of the 1995 Dayton HamVention Holiday.

#### **BOOK SERVICE**

If you place an order for a book this month you'll be entered into the prize draw and be in with a chance of winning £50!

#### Other Regular Features

- 60 Advert Index
- Arcade All PW Services under one
- 54 Bargain Basement
- Bits & Bytes
  - The Computer In Your Shack
- 58 Broadcast Round-Up
- Competition

- Editor's Keylines
- HF Bands
- News '94 12
- Order Form 55 43 Packet Panorama
- 15 Radio Diary
- 10 Receiving You
- 40 Valve & Vintage
- 48 VHF Report

### MONTH

Join Practical Wireless as we explore the world of long distance radio communications with a special on DX operating practices and procedures.

**COMING NEXT** 

Plus the PW guide to the Leicester Amateur Radio Show and a free copy of the new Nevada Communications Catalogue.

DON'T MISS IT!

## SMC, ARE & REG

We have more than 22 licenced staff and over 2!
No other UK dealer has our wealth of knowleds
extended warranties and d

HOKUSHIN ANTENNAS				
MS430   51% Wave Whip BNC   £8.50	HOKUS	HIN ANTENNAS		
2NE   51/4 Wave Mobile Whip   £19.00	HS-702S	2M/70CM Whip BNC	£12.	50
VM-2HP	HS430	51/a Wave Whip BNC	83	50
SAF	2NE	51/8 Wave Mobile Whip	£19.	.00
WM-727RS	VM-2HP	2M 1/2 Wave Mobile Whip	£26.	.00
HS-727SS	88F	2M 8/8 Wave Mobile Whip	£16.	50
EX104B 2M/70CM Mini Mobile Whip £22.50 SMC12SE 12M Mobile Whip £16.50 SMC15SE 15M Mobile Whip £16.50 SMC17SE 17M Mobile Whip £16.50 SMC17SE 17M Mobile Whip £16.50 HF3 12/17/30 Base Vertical £59.00 28HS2HB 10M 2EL ZL Beam £65.00 HS-GP62 2 X ½ Base Colinear £65.00 GP23 3 X ½ Base Colinear £39.00 GP23 3 X ½ Base Colinear £39.00 WX1 2M/70CM Base Colinear £75.00 WX2N 2M/70CM Base Colinear £129.00 WX4N 2M/70CM Base Colinear £129.00 WX4N 2M/70CM Base Colinear £129.00 WX6S 2M/70CM Base Colinear £129.00 WX6S 2M/70CM Base Colinear £129.00 WX6S 2M/70CM Base Colinear £189.00  HOKUSHIN MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNTS GCCA Gutter Clip & Cable £19.50 SOCA 4M Cable Assembly £11.50 SOCAL 6M Cable Assembly £11.50 SOCAL 6M Cable Assembly £12.50 HS-TMK HO Boot Mount & Cable £19.50 SOMM Magnetic Mount & Cable £19.50 GCD Gutter Mount £14.00 BSD Bumper Strip Mount £14.00 BSD Bumper Strip Mount £12.00 FB4N Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N' £14.50 SFA-4N Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N' £25.00 GCD Gutter Mount £9.00  MORSE KEYS HK702 Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts £46.00 B HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B HK708 Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B HK808 Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B HK808 Straight key, 5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B HK808 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £77.00 B HK805 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B MK706 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B MK706 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £34.00 B	VM-727RS	2M/70CM Mobile Whip	£32	.00
SMC12SE	HS-727SS	2M/70CM Mini Mobile Whip	£17.	.00
SMC15SE	EX104B	2M/70CM Mini Mobile Whip	£22.	50
SMC17SE	SMC12SE	12M Mobile Whip	£16.	50
HF3	SMC15SE	15M Mobile Whip	£16.	50
28HS2HB         10M 2EL ZL Beam         £65.00           HS-GP62         2 X ½ Base Colinear         £65.00           GP23         3 X ½ Base Colinear         £39.00           SQ44         2M SWISS QUAD         £45.00           WX1         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £75.00           WX2N         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £199.00           WX4N         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £129.00           WX6S         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £189.00           HOKUSHIN MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNTS           GCCA         Gutter Clip & Cable         £19.50           SDCA         4M Cable Assembly         £11.50           SOCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £11.50           SOCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £12.50           HS-TMK         HD Boot Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £19.50           BM3         Mlni Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50 <td< td=""><td>SMC17SE</td><td>17M Mobile Whip</td><td>£16.</td><td>50</td></td<>	SMC17SE	17M Mobile Whip	£16.	50
HS-GP62	HF3	12/17/30 Base Vertical	£59.	.00
GP23         3 X % Base Colinear         £39.00           SQ44         2M SWISS QUAD         £45.00           WX1         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £75.00           WX2N         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £199.00           WX4N         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £189.00           WX6S         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £189.00           HOKUSHIN MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNTS           GCCA         Gutter Clip & Cable         £19.50           SDCA         4M Cable Assembly         £11.50           SDCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £12.50           HS-TMK         HO Boot Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £17.50           EM-B7         Mini Hatch Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mlni Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Straig	28HS2HB	10M 2EL ZL Beam	£65.	.00
SQ44	HS-GP62	2 X 1/4 Base Colinear	£65.	.00
WX1         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £75.00           WX2N         2M/70CM Base Collnear         £99.00           WX4N         2M/70CM Base Collnear         £129.00           WX6S         2M/70CM Base Collnear         £189.00           HOKUSHIN MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNTS           GCCA         Gutter Clip & Cable         £19.50           SOCA         4M Cable Assembly         £11.50           SOCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £12.50           HS-TMK         HO Boot Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £19.50           BM3         Mini Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Straight key, 1Kg adjustable           tension and contacts         £46.00         B           HK706         Straight key, 5Kg adjustable         £29.00         B           HK707	GP23	3 X 1/4 Base Colinear	£39.	.00
WX2N         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £99.00           WX4N         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £129.00           WX6S         2M/70CM Base Colinear         £189.00           HOKUSHIN MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNTS           GCCA         Gutter Clip & Cable         £19.50           SOCA         4M Cable Assembly         £11.50           SOCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £12.50           HS-TMK         HO Boot Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mini Hatch Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mini Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Stralght key, 1Kg adjustable           tension and contacts         £46.00         B           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable           tension and contacts         £29.00         B           HK707         Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe         £35.00	SQ44	2M SWISS QUAD	£45.	.00
WX4N 2M/70CM Base Colinear £129.00 WX6S 2M/70CM Base Collnear £189.00  HOKUSHIN MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNTS GCCA Gutter Clip & Cable £19.50 SOCA 4M Cable Assembly £11.50 SOCAL 6M Cable Assembly £12.50 HS-TMK HO Boot Mount & Cable £19.50 SOMM Magnetic Mount & Cable £17.50 EM-B7 Mini Hatch Mount & Cable £29.00 BM3 Mini Mount £14.00 BSD Bumper Strip Mount £12.00 FB4N Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N' £14.50 SFA-4N Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N' £25.00 GCD Gutter Mount £9.00  MORSE KEYS HK702 Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts £46.00 B HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £34.00 B	WX1	2M/70CM Base Colinear	£75.	.00
HOKUSHIN MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNTS GCCA Gutter Clip & Cable £19.50 SDCA 4M Cable Assembly £11.50 SDCAL 6M Cable Assembly £12.50 HS-TMK HD Boot Mount & Cable £19.50 SOMM Magnetic Mount & Cable £19.50 EM-B7 Minl Hatch Mount & Cable £29.00 BM3 Mlni Mount £14.00 BSD Bumper Strip Mount £12.00 FB4N Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N' £14.50 SFA-4N Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N' £25.00 GCD Gutter Mount £9.00  MORSE KEYS HK702 Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts £46.00 B HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £34.00 B	WX2N	2M/70CM Base Colinear	£99.	.00
HOKUSHIN MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNTS GCCA Gutter Clip & Cable £19.50 SDCA 4M Cable Assembly £11.50 SDCAL 6M Cable Assembly £12.50 HS-TMK HO Boot Mount & Cable £19.50 SOMM Magnetic Mount & Cable £19.50 EM-B7 Mini Hatch Mount & Cable £29.00 BM3 Mlni Mount £14.00 BSD Bumper Strip Mount £12.00 FB4N Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N' £14.50 SFA-4N Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N' £25.00 GCD Gutter Mount £9.00  MORSE KEYS HK702 Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts £46.00 B HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B HK808 Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B MK705 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B MK706 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B	WX4N	2M/70CM Base Colinear	£129.	.00
GCCA         Gutter Clip & Cable         £19.50           SOCA         4M Cable Assembly         £11.50           SOCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £12.50           HS-TMK         HO Boot Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £29.00           EM-B7         Minl Hatch Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mlni Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Stralght key, 1Kg adjustable           tension and contacts         £46.00         B           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable         tension and contacts         £29.00         B           HK707         Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706         with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe         marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK803	WX6S	2M/70CM Base Colinear	£189.	.00
GCCA         Gutter Clip & Cable         £19.50           SOCA         4M Cable Assembly         £11.50           SOCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £12.50           HS-TMK         HO Boot Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £29.00           EM-B7         Minl Hatch Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mlni Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Stralght key, 1Kg adjustable           tension and contacts         £46.00         B           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable         £29.00         B           HK707         Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706         with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe         marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe telegraph	HOKIIS	HIN MORILE ANTENNA	MOUNT	21
SOCA         4M Cable Assembly         £11.50           SOCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £12.50           HS-TMK         HO Boot Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £17.50           EM-B7         Mini Hatch Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mini Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Stralght key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £46.00         B           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £29.00         B           HK707         Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK802         Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction         £82.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe				
SOCAL         6M Cable Assembly         £12.50           HS-TMK         HO Boot Mount & Cable         £19.50           SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £17.50           EM-B7         Mini Hatch Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mini Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £46.00         B           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £29.00         B           HK707         Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK802         Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction         £82.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate         £77.00         B				
HS-TMK		-		
SOMM         Magnetic Mount & Cable         £17.50           EM-B7         Minl Hatch Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mlni Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Stralght key, 1Kg adjustable           tension and contacts         £46.00         B           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable           tension and contacts         £29.00         B           HK707         Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706         with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe         marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK802         Deluxe straight key, bearing         less solid brass construction         £82.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe telegraph key         c/w base plate         £77.00         B           HK804         Brass high deluxe telegraph key <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
EM-B7         MinI Hatch Mount & Cable         £29.00           BM3         Mlni Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £46.00         B           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £29.00         B           HK707         Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK802         Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction         £82.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate         £77.00         B           HK804         Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate         £82.50         B           MK702         Single lever paddle 1.0Kg         £34.00         B           MK704         Sque				
BM3         Mini Mount         £14.00           BSD         Bumper Strip Mount         £12.00           FB4N         Cable Assembly Low Loss 'N'         £14.50           SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Stralght key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £46.00         8           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £29.00         B           HK707         Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK802         Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction         £82.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate         £77.00         B           HK804         Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate         £82.50         B           MK702         Single lever paddle 1.0Kg         £34.00         B           MK704         Squeeze key 0.15Kg         £42.00         B				
BSD				
FB4N				
SFA-4N         Cable Assembly Very Low Loss 'N'         £25.00           GCD         Gutter Mount         £9.00           MORSE KEYS           HK702         Stralght key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £46.00         8           HK706         Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts         £29.00         B           HK707         Stralght key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key, 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK802         Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction         £82.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate         £77.00         B           HK804         Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate         £82.50         B           MK702         Single lever paddle 1.0Kg         £34.00         B           MK704         Squeeze key 0.15Kg         £42.00         B           MK706         Squeeze key 0.7Kg         £34.00         B				
MORSE KEYS  HK702 Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts £46.00 B  HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B  HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B  HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B  HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B  HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B  HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B  HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B  MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B  MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B  MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B				
MORSE KEYS  HK702 Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts £46.00 B  HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B  HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B  HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B  HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B  HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B  HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B  HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B  MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B  MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B  MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B				
HK702 Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts £46.00 B  HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B  HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B  HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B  HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B  HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B  HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B  HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B  MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B  MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B  MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B	400	Cottor mount	20	.00
HK702 Straight key, 1Kg adjustable tension and contacts £46.00 B  HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B  HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B  HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B  HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B  HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B  HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B  HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B  MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B  MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B  MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B	MORSE	KEYS		
tension and contacts £46.00 B  HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B  HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B  HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B  HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B  HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B  HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B  HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B  MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B  MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B  MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B				
HK706 Straight key, 0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts £29.00 B  HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B  HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B  HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B  HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B  HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B  HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B  MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B  MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B  MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B			£46.00	B
tension and contacts £29.00 B  HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B  HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B  HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B  HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B  HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B  HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B  MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B  MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B  MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B	HK706			
HK707 Straight key, 0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked arm £35.00 B HK808 Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth £110.00 B HK711 Straight key, knee mounting £36.00 B HK802 Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction £82.00 B HK803 Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate £77.00 B HK804 Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate £82.50 B MK702 Single lever paddle 1.0Kg £34.00 B MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B	11.00		£29.00	В
with cranked arm         £35.00         B           HK808         Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK802         Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction         £82.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate         £77.00         B           HK804         Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate         £82.50         B           MK702         Single lever paddle 1.0Kg         £34.00         B           MK704         Squeeze key 0.15Kg         £42.00         B           MK706         Squeeze key 0.7Kg         £34.00         B	HK707			
HK808   Straight key 2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth   £110.00 B			£35.00	В
marble plinth         £110.00         B           HK711         Straight key, knee mounting         £36.00         B           HK802         Deluxe straight key, bearing less solid brass construction         £82.00         B           HK803         Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate         £77.00         B           HK804         Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate         £82.50         B           MK702         Single lever paddle 1.0Kg         £34.00         B           MK704         Squeeze key 0.15Kg         £42.00         B           MK706         Squeeze key 0.7Kg         £34.00         B	HK808			
HK711   Straight key, knee mounting   £36.00   B	1111000		£110.00	B
HK802   Deluxe straight key, bearing   less solid brass construction   £82.00   B	HK711			
less solid brass construction			200.00	_
HK803   Brass high deluxe telegraph key c/w base plate   £77.00 B	TIMOUL		£82.00	В
c/w base plate         £77.00         B           HK804         Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate         £82.50         B           MK702         Single lever paddle 1.0Kg         £34.00         B           MK704         Squeeze key 0.15Kg         £42.00         B           MK706         Squeeze key 0.7Kg         £34.00         B	HK803		202.00	Ŭ
HK804   Brass high deluxe telegraph key w/o base plate   £82.50   B			£77.00	В
w/o base plate         £82.50         B           MK702         Single lever paddle 1.0Kg         £34.00         B           MK704         Squeeze key 0.15Kg         £42.00         B           MK706         Squeeze key 0.7Kg         £34.00         B	HK804	· ·		_
MK702         Single lever paddle 1.0Kg         £34.00         B           MK704         Squeeze key 0.15Kg         £42.00         B           MK706         Squeeze key 0.7Kg         £34.00         B			282.50	В
MK704 Squeeze key 0.15Kg £42.00 B MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B	MK702			_
MK706 Squeeze key 0.7Kg £34.00 B				
				_
CARRIAGE, Boss Antonnes				

Cushci from th setting	s now importing raft Antennas direct the manufacturer and the trend with super ices on all models!		ushcraft CORPORATION SINSTOCK
HF Anto		VHF An	
R5	10/12/15/17/20 vertical £279.00		2/70 Dual Band Vertical 1.13m long £60.00
R7	10 thru to 40m vertical £369.00		2/70 Dual Band Vertical 2.3m long £89.00
AV-3	14-21-28MHz vertical 4.3m long £85.00	AR2	2m Vertical 1.2m long
AV-5	3-5-7-14-21-28MHz vertical 7.4m long£149.00	AR6	6m Vertical 3.1m long £48.00
AP8A	8 Band Vertical £199.00		2m 10-ele Yaqi 13.2 dBd£59.00
APR18A	Radial Kit. £49.00	144-20T	2m 10-ele Cross Yagi 12.2 dBd £99.00
40-2CD	2-ele 40m Yagi £439.00	13B2	13-ele 2m Yagi £99.95
A3S	14-21-28MHz Yagi £349.00	17B2	17-ele 2m Yagi £169.00
A3WS	12/17m 3-ele Yagi£275.00	A50-3S	3-ele 6m Yagi
A103	30m Extension A3WS £115.00	424B	24-ele 70cms Yagi £115.00

NEV	MIRAGE K	LM	IMP0	RTED DI	RECT FROM THE USA	
LINEAR	AMPLIFIES £ in	c vat	arr	MAST H	EAD PREAMPS	
B109G B1016G		9.00	C	KP2/2M	2m GaAs fet 0.6dB NF 20-25dB gain or 10-15dB adjustable 165W through power	В
510100		9.00	C	KP2/440	70cm GaAs fet 0.6dB NF 20-25dB gain or	
B2516G	2m, 25W input, 160W output preamp 269	9.00	С		10-15dB adjustable 165W through power	В
B5016G	2m, 50W input, 160W output preamp 269	9.00	С	POWER	METERS	
01010N		9.00	С	MP2	50-200MHz, 50-500-1500W average and PEP reading + SWR 9-13.6VDC	
D3010N					internal battery	В
		9.00	C	MP4	1260-1300MHz, 1-10-100W average	
RC1	Remote switching unit for Mirage amps c/w 18ft cable run 38		В		and PEP reading + SWR9-13.6VDC internal battery229.00	В

Carriage: HF Base TCVR - E, HF Mobile & VHF Ba

#### TOKYO HY-POWER LINEARS 70cms Linear, 3/10/25W vp auto select 120W out £ Carr 485 C Rx Preamo HL100B/10 10M Linear, 10W in 100W out PEP Suitable for 21/24/28MHz. 210 C **TRANSVERTORS** HL100B/20 20M Linear, 10W in 100W out PEP. 210 C 2M to HF 80,40,20,15,10M 2.5/10W Drive HX240 HL100B/80 80M Linear, 10W in 100W out PEP... 210 C 30-40W o/o. 299 B HL66V 6M Linear, 10W in 50-60W out 8x Preamo .169 C HYSAN 6M to HF Specs as above... 299 B 6M Linear, 3/10W in Auto select 80/160W out HL166V HX650 10M to 6M transvertor high performance Ax Preamp. MGF1302 Preamp dB/12dB selectable 10/50W selectable output 2M Linear, 0.5-5W in 20-35W out variable nput selectable, 100m V/IV RMS. HL37VSX 109 8 gain preamo. 2M Linear, 5/10/25W In 50W out preamp. HL62VSX 235 C HL36U 70cm Linear, 6/10W in 25/30W GaAs FET 155 B HL63U 70cms Linear, 10/25W in 50W out GaAs FET 259 C Preamp. HL180V 2M Linear, 3/10/25W i/p auto select 170W out 389 C

CARRIAGE: Base Antennas £9.00 Mobile Antennas £5.00 Station Accessories £5.00

	Hea	d Offic	е
-5pn	n Tel:	(0703)	25511

Show Room/Mail Order 9.30-5pm, 9-1pm Sat Tel: (0703) 251549

Service Dept 9-5 Mon-Fri Tel: (0703) 254247

#### SMC HQ Southampton

S M House, School Close Chandlers Ford Ind Estate Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY Tel: 0703 251549/255111 Fax: 0703 263507 HQ Monday - Friday

#### **ARE Communications** 6 Royal Parade

o Royal Parade Hanger Lane, Ealing London W5A 1ET Tel. 081 997 4476 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday-Friday 9.30am - 1.00pm Sat Reg Wa 1 Weste West Sh Axmins Devon 1



#### The UK's No 1 independent retailer for all your amateur radio requirements

years experience in the amateur radio business. se or expertise and we can offer you low prices, ependable service back-up.

HF EQUII	PMENT
FT-1000 FT-990*	Our Price £2975
FT-990DC*	Our Price £1625 Save £274
FT-890	from Yaesu UK worth up to £158 Our Price £1075
FT-890AT FT900	Our Price £1275
FT-747GX	Our Price £1359
TS-950SDX	Our Price £3289
TS-850S	Our Price £1495 Save £204
TS-850SAT TS-450S	Our Price £1625
TS-450SAT	Our Price £1375

TS-690S TS-50S TS-140S	Our Price £1359         Save £190           Our Price £895         Save £104           Our Price £795         Save £104
IC-765 IC-737A* IC-736 IC-729 IC-728 IC-707	Our Price £2659         Save £336           Our Price £1375         Save £174           Our Price £1655         Save £194           Our Price £1169         Save £146           Our Price £879         Save £116           Our Price £789         Save £106
	*Free PSU with this model

PS120MHA	PSU 3-15V 9/12A	£65.00
PS140MIIA	PSU 13.8V 12/14A	£67.00
PS304IIA	PSU 1-15V 24/30A	£119.00
RS40XII	PSU 1-15V 32/40A	£159.00
CN101L	1.8-150MHZ	
	15/150/1500W	£59.50
CN103LN	150-525MHZ	
	20/200W 'N'	£68.00
CS201	2 Way Switch S0239	
	1KW PEP	£15.00
CS201GII	2 Way Switch 'N' 1KW PEP.	£23.50
LA2080H	2M L/AMP 1.5-5W IN	
	30-80W OUT	£136.00
DLA80H	2M/70CM Dual Band Amp	
	0.5-25W IN 80-60W	
	Out Pre Amps	.£345.00



00 W	0.011.0	
IC-820H	Our Price £1495	Save £204
IC-275H	Our Price £1235	Save £154
IC-281H	Our Price £359	Save £40
IC-2700H	Our Price £735	Save £94
IC-2340H	Our Price £625	Save £64
FT-736R*	Our Price £1399	Save £300
* + 6m module	for £100 from Yaesu UK	
FT-5200	Our Price £565	Save £84
FT-5100	Our Price £529	Save £100
FT-2500M	Our Price £329	Save £30
FT-2200	Our Price £315	Save £54
FT-712RH	Our Price £279	Save £150



£109.00 C

£199.00 D

£329 00 D

£395.00 D

£435.00 D

£819.00 I

£245.00 D

PSU

Switches Meters

G-800SDX Azimuth G-2700SDX Azimuth G-500A Elevation CREATE

CARR D = £12.50

G-250 Azimuth

G-408 Azimuth.

G-600RC Azimuth



= D

G-5600 AZVELE £539.00 D £299.00 D RC5-3 Azimuth. £399.00 D RC5A-3 Azimuth £599,00 D £1275.00 E



ERC5A H/D Elevation ROTATOR ACCESSORIES GC-038 Lower clamp Yaesu... £22.00 E GC-048 Lower clamp G2700..£36.95 B MC1 Lower clamp RC5......£54.50 B GS050 Rotary bearing 1 6 ....£24.99 B GS065 Rotary bearing 2"......£38.50 B CK46 Rotary bearing H/D.....£53.95 B ROTATOR CABLE

RC5W 5 way cable P/M. RC6W 6 way cable P/M. RC8W 8 way cable P/M.

#### VHF/UHF Handys and Portables



FT-41R Our Price £2	299 Save £30
FT-415 Our Price £2	249 Save £50
FT-815Our Price £2	295 Save £54
FT-811Our Price £2	269 Save £50
FT-530 Our Price £3	399 Save £100
FT-290R2 Our Price £4	125 Save £74
FT-690R2 Our Price £4	125 Save £74
FT-790B2 Our Price £5	325 Save £74

#### CARR A = £2

#### CARR B = £5 SMC (Northern)

#### SMC (Midlands)

CARR C = £9.00

102 High Street New Whittington Chesterfield Tel. 0246 453340T

9.30am - 5.30pm Tuesday - Saturday

#### SMC Birmingham

504 Alum Rock Road Alum Rock Birmingham B8 3HX Tel. 021 327 1497

9.00am - 5.00pm Tuesday - Friday 9.00cm - 4.00pm Saturday

**CARR E = £16.50** 

n Parade **K13 5NY** 

15pm Tues-Sat

1 & Co

Nowell Lane Leeds Tel. 0532 350606 9.30am - 5.00pm Monday-Friday 9.00am - 1.00pm Sat

Nowell Lane Ind. Estate

### SUMMER 1993/94 CATALOGUE



**NEW EDITION!** 

### The new enlarged Catalogue is out now!

Included in this issue:

- ➤ A further 16 extra pages
- ➤ £200 worth discount vouchers
- > 100's new products
- ➤ 256 pages, 26 sections, over 4000 products from some of the worlds finest manufactures and supplies
- ➤ Expanded entertainment section with in-car amps, speakers, crossovers and low cost disco equipment
- ➤ Further additions from Europe's leading kit manufacture Velleman
- ➤ Published April 28th1994
- ➤ Available from most large newsagents or direct from Cirkit
- Send for your copy today!







#### CIRKIT DISTRIBUTION LTD

Park Lane · Broxbourne · Hertfordshire · EN10 7NQ Telephone (0992) 448899 · Fax (0992) 471314



# OWN THE WORLD'S BEST FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE BASE STATION

Add a QMS Antenna Tuner System to your SSB.

\$895.00

The QMS is an SGC Smartuner® automatic antenna coupler, an SG-303 extended fullrange antenna, and the special exterior—waterproof—mounting package, all in one.

The QMS is that large box strapped to the side. We admit, at first glance it looks a little unusual.

But once you use it, you'll find an almost unbelievable jump in reception and transmitting range (3-20 db). The QMS makes a typical HF-SSB perform like it's never performed before. Match it with a cutting edge SGC HF-S\$B and it will blast holes through major mountain ranges and probably some laws of physics. Power and focus are everything in HF-SSB ham rigs. Buy this and own the best base station on-or off-the road



Mounting the tuner and antenna on the outside reduces engine noise and eliminates power-draining antenna wire runs between the antenna and tuner.

QMS. It's the look of focused power







1-800-259-7331

The SGC Building P.O. Box 3526 Bellevue, WA 98009 USA (206) 746-6310 Fax: (206) 746-638

# ELECTRONIA!

At last, a power drill system scaled down to the jobs you do!

The perfect, precision power tool range for electronics, model making and all kinds of delicate work.

Forget about the heavy, cumbersome, tiring power tools of the past.

RS now offer a comprehensive range of light and precise
drills and accessories, ideal for all types of electronic
construction and repair (electrical parts, circuit boards,
camputers, videos, office equipment). And all thase awkwerd corners conventional drills
can never get to!

#### Mini Precision Drill

12V d.c., drill with precision keyed chuck for greater occuracy. Twin bearing drive shaft for smooth running. Fan cooled motor. Complete with chuck key.

stock no.	price	each
	1-2	3-9
T182-578	£35.74	£33.00

#### O Variable Speed Transformer

230-240V a.c., suitable for use with RS mini-tools. Features variable speed control and re-settable cut-off safety facility. Provides sufficient power for continuous work at varying speeds.

stock no.	price each			
	1-2	3.9		
T182-691	£35.74	£33.00		
High Speed	<b>Drill Kit</b>			



Includes R5 high speed mini-drill T182-584, a plug-in 230-240V a.e. mains transformer and 20 accessories for drilling, printing, proving and shapping.

arring, g	y, rouning and a	ob St
stock no.	price	eoch
	1-2	3.9
T182-663	£31,26	£28.50



#### Drilling/Cutting Kit

Consists of: 7 cutting wheels, 4 grinding wheels, 2 mandrels, 6 PCB drills and 6 routing tools.

stock no.		price each
	1-2	3-9
T182-736	£13,40	£12.30

#### Polishing/CleaningBrushes

Steel or brass brushes in either pencil, wheel or cup profiles, Supplied in bags of 3.

Drive Shaft Diameter 2.4mm Naminal

	stock no.	price each		
		1-2	3.9	
iteel brushes pencil (3)	T182-770	£3.30	£3.02	
iteel brushes wheel (3)	T182-786	£3.30	€3.02	
reel brushes cup (3)	T182-792	€3.30	£3.02	
brass brushes pencil (3)	T182-809	£3.30	£3.02	
orass brushes wheel (3)	T182-815	€3.30	€3.02	
orass brushes cup (3)	T182-821	£3.30	€3.02	

#### Cutting Wheels

Six carborundum 22mm diameter cutting wheels for use with RS mandrels T182-865.

stock no.	price each		
	1-2	3-9	
T182-871	€2,86	€2.60	

#### Buffing Kit

Consists of a 22mm felt wheel and a 22mm wool wheel with fixed mondrels, and a pot of buffing/polishing paste.

Drive Shaft Diameter 2.4mm Nominal.

stock no. price each
1-2 3-5
T182-837 £4.02 £3.6

They're an essential
for every well-equipped electronic or
engineering workshop - and because they all work
from 12V, they're quieter and safer to use too! Look
through the range below and see how useful they
could be to you!

#### Cutting Kit



12-piece set of fine and medium cutting tools for use

stock no.	price	each
	1.2	3-9
T182-758	£13.40	£12.30

#### Drill Accessories

RS p.c.b. drill accessories for cutting, cleaning and finishing many workshap materials. The kit consists of a 16mm dia, saw and mondrel, a felt polisher (hard), and a reamer (arrowhead). Shank dia. 2.4mm.

stock no.	price each		
	1-4	5-24	
1543-967	C7 85	67.10	

#### EngravingKit

Simple-to-use, complete with a lightweight pensityle engraver, plug-in 230-240V a.e. transformer, 1 diamand engraving bit and 2 grinding stones. Plastic



stencil for security
marking an plastics and metals. Handy carrying case.
Engraving pen is also available separately with a
diamond bit for use with RS tool transformers
1182-691 and T182-708. Spare round head 1.8mm
diameter. Diamond bits are also available separately.

	stock no.	price each		
		1-2	3.9	
engraving kit	T182-679	£24.12	£22.00	
engraving pen	T182-685	£14.28	£13,00	
diamond bit	T182-859	€4.46	€4.10	

#### FAST DELIVERY

- all orders will be despatched next working day.

#### 24 HOUR ORDERING

we accept orders 24 hours a day

#### PRICE GUARANTEE

fixed until 31st October 1994

Prices do not include VAT. Please multiply total order value by 1.175 to odd VAT at current rate. NB: Please odd  $\Omega$ 3.46 to cover postage and packing.

### To Order: Phone: 0536 204555 OR Fax: 0536 405555 quoting your Access/Visa card number and expiry date. OR Write: Send written orders, accompanied by cheque, postal order ar include your Access/Visa card number and expiry

include your Access/Viso card number and expiry date, ensuring that your order is signed. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and made payable to ELECTROMAIL. DO NOT SEND CASH OR CREDIT CARD.

#### Fiectromail PO Box 33, Carby, Harthants, MN17 9EL.

- Prices are valid until 31st October 1994, and they exclude

 Offer applies in the U.K. galy.
 The products featured are subject to the conditions of sale and servicing as stated in the current Electromodi catalogue. These are

BS (RS and Electromail are registered trademarks of RS Components Eld.



Full technical details of these products and 41,000 others in the 3-part Electromail Catalogue - phone for your copy now!

\*Special offer price. Special offer ends 31st October 1994. Normal Price £6.50.

Order by phone - pay by Access or Visa - it couldn't be easier PHONE: 0536 204555 FAX: 0536 405555

### 0702 206835

### Waters & Stanton

### 1995 Catalogue - - and Magazine



DJ - G1 £349.95

With Spectrum Display

2m FM Transceiver

Spectrum Scope

\* 96 Pages

- \* Hundreds of photos
- \* Latest product info
- Technical articles
- \* Hints & Tips
- \* Project ideas
- \* Kit Articles
- \* Discount vouchers

#### £1.95 including postage



Order Today!



It's the best value catalogue in Amateur Radio today. 50% bigger than our last issue, lots to read and brimming over with information. 96 pages crammed with text and pictures devoted entirely to radio communications. We've made it into a magazine so you'll find it topical, helpful and above all, great value!

Also from all Maplin Shops

#### DJ-180 & DJ-480



One of the most rugged and simple rigs ever to be offered. Used in Far East for commercial applications. You won't find a better vacation rig! 5 Watts mobile and excellent audio on receive.

- \* 10 memories \* Ni-cads & Charger \* Wideband Receive \* Programmbale Steps \* 1750Hz tone etc.
- 108 174Mhz Rx. 400 - 510MHz Rx
- 800 950MHz Rx

DJ-480 70cms £259 Switchable AM/FM



2m Mobile 50W



#### Price Down!

**NEW 70cms** DR-430 (£369) Now Available

- 20 Memories Expandable
- CTCSS Encoder built-in
- Programmable "Time Out"
- Channel or Frequency Display

Receive 130 - 170MHz

#### 599E Dual Bander

#### TenTec Scout 50W HF Transceiver reat

2m/70cms



Value

- 5 50 Watts

\* 5W (12V) \* Full DTMF \* AM Airband Rx

\* 810-950MHHz Rx

\* Ni-cads & Charger

108 - 143 / 130 - 174 MHz

400 - 470 / 810 - 950 MHz

\* 42 Memories

\* Full Duplex

- 2.5kHz 500Hz Filter
- 9 Bands (Option) 100Hz Readout
- Superb receiver.
- Electronic Keyer Includes 40m module Now with optional front-panel power control!



- 2m / 70cms 45W / 35W
- \* AM Airband Rx 108-170MHz Rx
- 400-470MHz Rx
- 830 980MHz Rx
- \* Remote Repeater Mode \* DTMF Remote Control
- Full duplex
- Widely used by RAYNET

#### MFJ-259 Antenna Analyser

Lets you tune and match aerials in minutes, 1.8 - 170MHz. Reads VSWR, resonance and impedance. Self-powered from 8 AA cells, it can be used for on-site testing and design. Connect to feeder or direct to aerial. Amazine!!



£249.95

#### **MFJ-66 Dip Meter Coils**



If you own an MFJ analyser this kit will convert it instantly to a dip meter. It's a smart accessory that really makes your purchase a great invest-

£25.95

#### MICROSET VHF/UHF **Amplifiers**

Base & Mobile

RU-20 ..

RU-432-95 ...

mandneid	a • •
SSB - FM	galadie Mil
R-25	2m 1-4W / 30W 3Amps
	2m 1-7W / 50W 5 Amps
RV-45	2m 3-15 W/ 45W 5 Amps .
SR-100	2m 4-25W / 100W 12 Amp
SR-200	2m 10-50W / 200W 23 Am
VUR-30	2m/70cm 1-6W / 30W 4 Ar

£109.95 £99 95 £169.95 £ 319.95 2m/70cm 1-6W / 30W 4 Amps £259.95 70cm 1-4W / 20W 4 Amps £129.95 70cm 3-15W / 40W 5.5Amps 70cm 6-15W / 95W 15 Amps £489.95

#### HTS-3 Mobile Active Speaker

Use it with handhelds and scanners. Gives 2 watts output Powered by 4 AA cells or 12V DC. Auto cutt-off as soon as no audio is present reduces drain to 0.5mA. Input sensitivty control matches it to all rigs. Get big rig volume from your handheld whilst mobile. 2.75" x 4.5" x



Destined to become a classic in it's own lifetime. This 9 band 5 Watt CW/SSB rig could well become a collectors piece. In short supply, it's taking the QRP market by storm in the USA! Ring for full details.



#### Yaesu ICO

We'll Match Competitors' Prices



FT-890 £1079



TS-50 £859



TS-850S £1489

IC-737 £1359 Phone for latest lists.

We Buy For Cash **Used Gear!** ots of

### Best Ham Radio Deals! 0702 206835

#### FT-990 Transceiver

### Free Filters



FT990AC £1869 FT990DC £1615 24 Month Warranty!

We'll match our competitor's price or offer, and give you better service. Phone for a super deal today.

Mobile / Base

FT-900AT £1349

Price Stocks just arriving now! Promise



The new hf rig from Yaesu with the detachable front panel for a really neat mobile installation. (Remote cable kit needed). At last you can get an hf rig into your car and have room for the front passenger. It can also form the basis for nice base station. We are taking orders now. By the time you read this it should be in stock. And at our discount price it's a great buy.

#### **Diamond VHF/UHF Co-linears**

#### Work better - Last Longer

- \* No Tuning Needed \* Wide Bandwidth
- 2m/70cm \* Totally Weatherproof

X-30 ...... 3/6,5dB 1.3m long ...... £66.95 X-50 .. 4.5/7.2dB 1.7m long ..... £82.95

X-300 ..... 6.5/9dB 3.1m long ...... £129.95 X-510N ... 8.3/11.7dB 2m/70cm/23cm ... 8.3/11.7dB 5.2m long ... £189.95

X-5000 ..... 4.5/8.3/11.7dB 1.8m ... £159.95 . 8.3/11.7/13.7dB 5m .... £209.95 X-7000 ....

6m/2m/70cm All Carriage Free V-2000 ..... 2.15/6,2/8.4dBdB

#### We're Promoting AMATEUR RAdio

AT "LIVE 94"

EARLS COURT EXHIBITION CENTRE
20 - 25th September 1994

#### **Huge Savings!**

#### ADI-145 2m Handy

SUPER

SAVER

- \* 20 Memories
- 2 Watts Output
- Wide-band Rx
- **Key-Pad Entry**
- Full Scanning \* Uses AA cells

You get 6 way and 4 way dry cell boxes included.

Options: RBP-072 7.2V ni-cad £24.95

£49.95 RBP-120 12V pack CHA-072 AC charger £12.95 CHA-120 AC charger £12.95 SLC-145 Case

70cms ADI-450 £219

Carriage Free

#### Diamond - VSWR Meters



All Models Carriage Free £89.95

#### SX-200 1.8 - 200MHz 200 Watts

SX-100	1.8 - 60MHz 3kW£132.95
SX-400	140-525MHz£109.95
SX-600	1.8-525MHz£174.95
SX-1000	1.8-1300MHz£234,95

#### **NEW AR-8000**

SSB - FM - AM 500kHz - 1.9GHz

1000 Memories & Fully programmable. Includes Ni-cads & Charger

+ FREE Frequency Guide £449 Post Free

£1275 £749 Yacsu FT-890AT

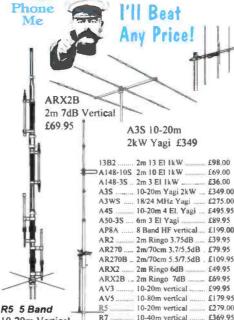


#### HF Mobile Antennas Pro-Am USA

We have single band models for all frequencies. Fibre glass 

80m Band £24.95 

Add £4.50 Carr. to total order



#### FT-747 Last Few! £829

You'll never see this price again!



Here's you chance to purchase a great transceiver at a fabulous price, 100 watts output 1.8 - 30MHz. A complete station at a price you will never see again!

#### On-Glass Aeria

GM-144 2m 2.5dB 27" 14' cable + PL-259 ....

GM-270 2/70 2.5/6dB 26" 14' cable + PL-259 ....

TGSP Scan 30-1300MHz 14' cable + BNC ......£32.95

Matching Unit

22' Vertical Radiator

Line Isolato

Antenna!

#### Carolina Windom

2 Models 80 - 10m inc WARC 2kW 133ft long £84.95 40 - 10m inc WARC 2kW 66ft long £79.95

The antenna that has re-

ceived rave reviews in QST and used on DXpeditions

#### NEW MFJ-9420 SSB/CW Transceiver



- \* 10 Watts on 20m
- VFO control \* Xtal filter \* 12V DC
- \* Internal speaker

£249.95

(CW requires adaptor "415")

OLINCO

70cm 5W £289

and fast access to features

Same basic features as DJ-S1E below but with quick keypad entry

- \* 8 Scan Modes
- \* Key Pad Entry
- \* DTMF Module
- \* Ni-cads & Charger
- \* AM Airband Rx

#### MASPRO BEAMS

These high quality beams from japan can be mounted vertically with the optional standoff kit. This means you can get high directional gain at very modest

144-WH5 5 Element Yagi	£29.95
144-WH8 8 Element Yagi	£41.95
144-WH10 10 Element Yagi	£49.95
435-WH8 8 Element Yagi	£29.95
435-WH12 12 Element Yagi	£39.95
435-WH15 15 Element Yagi	£44.95

Carriage!

Free

Shop and Mail Order: 22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex. SS5 4QS: Tel; (0702) 206835/204965 FAX: 205843 Branch Shop: 12, North Street, Hornchurch, Essex. Tel; (07084) 44765

10-20m Vertical

VISA MAIL ORDER To Hockley - '24 Hour Answerphone and Fax. Open 6 Days 9am - 5.30pm

Carriage £8 per box

# RADIO

### This Month's Special!



SUPPLY

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY WE ARE GIVING, ABSOLUTELY FREE! AN ICOM IC-PS15 POWER EQUIRED THE IC-737A IS AVAILABLE FOR AN AMAZING £1395! HURRY, THIS OFFER IS FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

- Selection of second-hand radios. Extensive stocks of new gear.
- Mobile radio aerials and accessories.
   Portable radios of all kinds.
- •Loads of Radio books including RSGB Publications. •Data sheets to mull over, in fact everything for radio hobbyists, be they listeners or transmitters. •ICOM Marine, Avionic and PMR radios will also be on

Plus...

IC-3230H @ SPECIAL PRICE OF £595!



display. • HAMSTORES stock equipment by all leading manufacturers. •Low deposit, interest-free credit is available on most radio purchases . Gordon, John, Chris and Paul are all looking forward to greeting you.



WITH INTEREST-FREE CREDIT & YELEPHONE MAIL ORDER NOTHING COULD BE EASIER OR LESS PAINFUL FOR YOUR POOR OLD WALLET











#### **BIRMINGHAM: STORE IS JUST OFF M5 MOTORWAY AT JUNCTION 2**

International House, 963 Wolverhampton Rd. Oldbury, West Midlands B69 4RJ. Tel: 021 552 0073 Fax: 021 552 0051. *Also at...* 

#### LONDON:

Way, Hendon, London NW4 3JL, Tel: 081 202 0073 Fax: 081 202 8873 Watford

Unit 8, Herne Bay West Industrial Estate, Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Tel: 0227 741555 Fax: 0227 741742. N.B. Herne Bay closed for lunch 1300-1400. OPENING TIMES: Tuesdays to Fridays: 09:00-17:00 & Saturdays: 09:00-16:00.



Kensington, London. The article, written by

Less than a month later, the Science Museum

Wayne Dillon GOJJQ, reflected on the almost four

decades of service during which the station has pro-

announced the closure of GB2SM, to be effective

from November 7 1994! The news of the impending

closure of this most important permanent exhibition

station, was given to me by Geoff Voller G3JUL at

Geoff, now retired from the Science Museum, was

associated with GB2SM from the very early days in

Geoff Voller is still very much involved with

GB2SM. And, as it has done for almost 40 years, the

station provides almost the only example of easily

attainable 'hands on' involvement with science and engineering technology available to people of all

the RSGB Rally at Woburn Abbey on August 7.

moted amateur radio and engineering science.

**Bureaucratic Vandalism** 

Dick Ganderton G8VFH, the Editor of our sister publication Short Wave Magazine, commenting in his editorial on the news of GB2SM's closure said it was "Bureaucratic Vandalism". I agree wholeheartedly with Dick's comments and wish that I'd said it

Like many others, I've spent many hours over the years visiting the scientific world's version of the 'Aladdin's cave'. In the past it's always been a place where anyone interested in science, engineering, physics, medicine and many other wonders, could be enthralled for days on end.

Although I had been interested in radio for a long time before my first visit to the Science Museum, it was there in 1958 that I watched and listened in fascination as GB2SM was put on the air by Geoff Voller G3JUL. From that moment on, my spare time was taken over completely by radio, electronics and the ambition to become a transmitting amateur myself.

How many others have been encouraged by GB2SM to take up a hobby which, for many, can lead to full time careers? How many school parties have returned home, and then started up their own clubs, directly due to watching and hearing GB2SM in operation? Additionally, GB2SM is an amateur radio 'Ambassador' to the world, representing the UK in the best possible way.

In his August PW article 'This Is GB2SM' Wayne Dillon GOJJQ (himself one of the many volunteer operators) neatly sums up GB2SM by saying that "GB2SM has continued to evolve along with technology. It has moved with the times which has made it one of the most enduring and popular exhibits at the museum".

Unfortunately, the Science Museum doesn't agree with GOJJQ. In fact, they consider amateur radio communication to be outdated. They think that the future lies only in fibre optics, computers and data communications, and as a result GB2SM is soon to be lost.

So, on Monday August 8 I was really busy! Along with my letters to Sir Neill Cossons, Director of the Science Museum, I wrote to HRH Prince Charles (who actively sponsors and encourages interest in science and technology) and the Prime Minister, the Right. Hon. John Major

My efforts on behalf of GB2SM led to an article in The Daily Telegraph on Tuesday August 9. There was also a broadcast on BBC radio the same day,

In The Daily Telegraph article Graham Farmelo (Head of Programmes in the Science Museum) was reported as saying the GB2SM closure would not be reversed and: "We were expecting opposition from the radio people. They are a dedicated bunch. But the decision has been made"!

So, now you can see what we're up against. Your letters can help too! Write and tell your MP, complain to Sir Neill Cossons and tell them that without active demonstration and encouragement, there'll be fewer engineers to design and make those fibre optics, computers and 'electronic super highways' in the future! Keep the Science Museum on the air, save GB2SM!

#### Subscribers' Club

Recently, I've discovered that quite a few regular subscribers don't realise that we run a 'Subs Club'. This 'club' is our way of saying 'thank you' to readers who pay 'up front' for their magazines, whether it be for one, two, three year or joint subscriptions.

Subscribers' Club members get the chance to save money on special offers, while other regular readers can also get a discount. So, look out for the 'Subs Club' offer this and every month which can be found towards the front of the magazine. For this month's offer see page 17. You can save money on your favourite read, special offers and get the magazine delivered direct to your door! Rob Mannion G3XFD

#### **COMPETITION CORNER - Wordsearch**

Wordsearch rules:

Twelve different words have been hidden in the letter grid. They have been printed across (forwards or backwards), up and down, diagonally, but they are always in a straight line without odd letters between. You can use the letters in the grid more than once for different words. Once you have found all 12 words, mark them on the

S	F	W	Ť	X	В	T	S	Z	G	R	E	Α	K
S	Z	Ν	0	S	D	X	P	E	E	1	E	X.	M
J	P	S	A	A	E	R	-	Т	R	Q	R	Н	0
V	1	0	Y	C	0	T	E	R	U	R	Α	E	L
S	٧	T	T	В	R	M	S	1	X	В	D	W	Н
Y	0	V	E	L	1	Y	P	N	N	Z	N	W	A
Ν	C	Z	Q	Т	1	M	S	1	N	K	G	M	M
L	G	L	L	T	E	G	В	T	Y	K	N	Н	V
C	Υ	U	U	N	Н	0	Н	R	Α	Ė	E	M	E
J	M	U	Т	B	R	U	F	T	0	L	В	L	N
R	E	P	0	C	S	0	L	L	t	C	S	0	T
В	Α	A	D	P	V	Н	N	G	Q	K	G	Q	1
S	N	E	V	0	E	F	Z	A	Q	C	V	L	0
V	Р	0	A	E	R	K	Н	E	V	Α	N	N	N

orid and send it.

along with your name and address (photocopies accepted with the corner flash) to our editorial address, marked 'Competition Corner Wordsearch October 1994.

Send your entry (photocopies acceptable with corner flash) to: Wordsearch Competition Corner, October 1994, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Editor's decision on the

winner is final and no correspondence will be entered into. If you do not wish to receive future mailings as a result of entering this competition please indicate

FIRST PRIZE: A year's subscription to Practical Wireless or a £20 book

SECOND PRIZE: A six month subscription to Practical Wireless or a £10 hook youcher.

SUBSCRIPTION

VOUCHER

Entries to reach us by Friday 21 October 1994.

#### **Words To Find**

Oven Test Equipment Robin Probe Multimeter Oscilloscope

Club Spotlight Davton Hamvention Send your letters to the editorial offices in Broadstone. They must be original, and not duplicated in any other magazine. We reserve the right to edit or shorten any letter. The views expressed in letters are not necessarily those of *Practical Wireless*.



The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £10 to spend on items from our Book or other services offered by Practical Wireless.

All other letters will receive a £5 voucher.

#### **Morse Test & RSGB**

#### Dear Sir

Either it's the 'silly season' in journalism or have I completely mis-read the arguments which two of your correspondents are trying to make in your August issue of *PW*. They certainly seem worthy of comment in the interests of veracity.

Whilst one regrets that Mr Dick could not, or would not, pass the Morse test for many years, I do not see how the RSGB can be blamed for this, nor why is he still complaining even after he has a licence to operate of h.f.

If this gentleman read Radcom he would know that the Society canvassed its members on this subject, and the replies received were in the ratio 2:1 in favour of keeping the Morse requirement. Surely other representations were made, including those of PW, but why blame the RSGB if their arguments were deemed the most effective by the authorities?

Also, is the Society obliged to publish letters from non-members anyway? Mr Arnold's case is almost similar. I can appreciate his wishes, but one either joins a club under its existing constitution and then tries to make any desired changes within, in a democratic manner. My hackles always rise when people plead poverty, because in my experience, the opposite is usually the case.

As an OAP existing on a very small occupational pension in addition to the DHSS one, I find no difficulty in paying the subscription, in fact, I did not commence paying the concessionary rate until some years after I actually retired. Perhaps some of us 'smart Alecs' (his words, not mine) could give him a few tips HI. because things come no cheaper here than in Avon.

I'm surprised that some of 'em don't blame the RSGB for the weather! What a nation of moaners we are!!

E. G. Allen G3DRN London

#### **Club News**

Pear Sir
I read your Keylines in the August Practical
I read your Keylines in the August Practical
Wireless. The 'Club News' section of PW is very
popular with readers, so why change something
that is popular?

When I started getting interested in amateur radio I bought *Practical Wireless* and looked for my nearest club and got details of club nights.

my nearest club and got details of club ingites.
If we are to get more people interested in amateur radio, we must get them to join their

local club.

If we have to send for details of club news every month, it will cost two envelopes and two stamps. Leave the club news pages, they are very stamps.

popular.

The idea of a spotlight on clubs is a good idea and a small space could be found for it in the

magazine. K. J. Dennis G7PHT Norfolk

#### Newcomers Poorly Served?

#### **Dear Sir**

In reply to T. R. Rennie, Hertfordshire (July PW) about newcomers being poorly served, what a load of rubbish that is!

There are lots of good clubs to join and lots of very good amateur radio shops where information is happily given free of charge.

There are plenty of rallies to go to and if you are careful, you don't get ripped off!

Keith Goodchild Hertfordshire

#### **Old Timers' Stories**

#### Dear Sir

I read with pleasure the letter by R. Seabourne GOUHN entitled 'Old Timers Stories'. I would like to tell one myself.

My own experience dates back over 60 years when as a schoolboy I was an enthusiastic constructor of receivers. Also, I spent many hours listening to amateur and commercial short wave broadcasting stations.

The event I wish to recount occurred shortly after 8am on the morning of September 1 1939. Whilst tuning through the various frequency bands I heard the major

German transmitter DKN calling W2XAD and asking for a national hook-up. After some time, having received no reply from W2XAD, the German station announced that they would go ahead anyway. Then over came the announcement that "Early this morning German troops crossed the Polish border"

To hear one national transmitter calling that of another country for an unscheduled relay was an unprecedented occurrence and I have never seen reference to this broadcast. For a number of hours I must have been one of the few members of the general public in the UK aware of the event which was to change our lives so dramatically.

My advice to short wave listeners is to keep listening, preferably on home-made receivers. The biggest surprise may come when you least expect it.

T. R. Rennie Hertfordshire

Editor's comment: Thank you for your fascinating story Mr Rennie. I feel sure there are many more stories to come from our readers.

#### **Component Suppliers**

#### **Dear Sir**

As a regular reader of your magazine, I notice that no component suppliers advertise lists of basic components in your pages.

I'm sure I speak for a large majority of readers who would find it useful to be able to obtain the standard components, for example: transistors, resistors, etc. direct from your magazine and not through a catalogue, which are full of do's and don'ts on how to order these days.

I'm sure you could spare half a page or so to a supplier, like you used to years ago.

Aled Lewis Dyfed

Editor's reply: Quite frankly Aled, I don't think your suggestion is possible for advertisers nowadays. Even regular advertiser John Birkett (Lincoln) only mentions the larger components he supplies. However, although I get most of my small components from rallies and the various shows, catalogue shopping is not that difficult. Have any readers got any advice on this aspect of home-brewing?

#### Fifty Year Morse Test?

Dear Sir

Re: GM0IRZs letters in the August issue. Have I read it correctly or have I got my wires crossed. Did it take 50 years to pass the Morse test? Is it such a beast?

A. F. Sephton G3IJL London

#### **Absorption Wavemeters & Harmonics**

#### Dear Sir

The letter from Glenn Loake G0GBI about using an absorption wavemeter to measure harmonics in the June PW aroused my interest: this is a question I have asked several times, admittedly somewhat tongue in cheek! I do not see how an absorption wavemeter is any good at all for checking the harmonics produced in the output of even a semi reasonable transmitter.

How has the fallacy arisen? Simply because in the 'good old days' of transmitters with multiplier chains, an absorption wavemeter was a pretty near infallible method of ensuring that the multiplier chain was tuned up to the correct frequencies. There may well be people in Chelmsford who remember the occasion that a local amateur didn't use an absorption wavemeter when tuning up his crystal oscillator mul-

tiplier type 144MHz rig. It's possibly a jaundiced view that suggests a 'CQ Two metres' all over 'Sunday Night at the London Palladium' was an improvement!

But for looking for the levels of unwanted harmonics, if an absorption wavemeter really detects harmonics in the transmitter output, my advice is to adjust the transmitter - with a sledge hammer! A normal absorption wavemeter will detect signals at a level of 1 milliwatt - certainly not at the microwatt levels that modern v.h.f. equipments produce.

Even modern h.f. rigs at 100W output will typically produce harmonics 50 or 60dB down - at best, just detectable. But the loading of the tuned circuit, with the detector and the coupling to the source of r.f. energy, the Q is damped so far down as to make the rejection of the fundamental by the wavemeter very poor.

A few sums show that for a working Q of 50 (which is very difficult to get, because of damping), the second harmonic response of the wavemeter is only about 40dB. So a 100W TX could well suggest it had harmonics only 40dB down when they were 20dB better - because of the faults in the wavemeter! Cavity wavemeters at 1296MHz and above are another story, of course....

My suggestion is to build a directional coupler (as used in the wattmeters and s.w.r. bridges), calibrate it with a signal generator, and feed the TX through it to a dummy load. Off the coupled port, feed via a high pass filter with 40 or 50dB attenuation of the fundamental, and use a receiver, or a spectrum analyser connected at that point.

I would class as one of the great fallacies in amateur circles this current idea that harmonics can be 'measured' or even satisfactorily 'indicated' with an absorption wavemeter - at least, below 1296MHz. Professionally, of course, spectrum analysers are used - machines which, given the ghost of a chance, will not only lie like a politician, but occasionally tell you truthful things you'd rather not

Peter E. Chadwick G3RZP Wiltshire

#### **Incoming OSL Cards For GO 'S' Series**

#### Dear Sir

As the new Sub-Manager for the G0 'S' Series I am somewhat dismayed to find so many of the G0 'S' series callsigns with hundreds of QSL cards form all parts of the compass but with no envelopes, with me as Sub-Manager to collect them.

If you would be so kind as to print a reminder to all amateurs that they do not need to be members of the RSGB to receive cards, it would certainly alleviate some of the burden that QSL Sub-Managers have to contend with.

A further point

would be that they submit s.a.e.s with their respective managers so as to avoid QSL cards being destroyed or returned to sender.

Many in my series are obviously very active and receive excessive amounts of cards from the same country, if they do not want cards, they should at least have the courtesy to let their contacts know so as to avoid congestion to the OSL system and expense to fellow amateurs.

Most of the guilty 'Particulars Withheld' in the callbook so

obviously other than via the amateur radio media of via direct 'On Air' Contact there is no way of letting them know that cards are being held by Sub-Managers.

Any message that you can pass on via Practical Wireless would be gratefully appreciated as I am very loathe to destroy cards that someone has obviously gone to the trouble of sending in the spirit of amateur radio.

I was of the belief that a QSL is the final courtesy of a QSO?

Steve G. Bryan GOSZGB South Yorkshire

#### \* \* \* \* STAR LETTER \* \* \* \*

#### Leicester Repeater GB3CF

#### Dear Sir

Leicester's repeater GB3CF is back on the air again and is being used and misused in the usual way. Isn't it a pity though that we amateurs rise to

Why is it that we always try to gainsay or shame these shameless people into silence? It never seems to work, and usually stimulates even more nauseating banter.

We ought to resist the temptation even when a clever put-down comes straight to the mind.

It's hard though, and I wish I could always practice what I preach! I feel better now I've said it!

A. R. Mikolajczyk G4ZRE Nottinghamshire

#### **Help Needed**

#### Dear Sir

Many thanks for your personal reply of information about the Codar 10W TX when I needed to get mine going as a spare rig. I don't know where I have been for the last 25 years as far as the Codar company is concerned. I have been active using other equipment, using a TX model DX100U and a RX Yaesu FRG DX400.

I only use Morse, but it has been a good means of getting QSOs. I still think that the faintest QSOs in Morse can always be heard!

I now have problems with my DX100U and FRG DX400. I'm over 80 years old and would gladly welcome some help to repair my rigs as my friend who helped is now a silent key. Do you think any reader could help?

**Harold Davies** Powys

Editor's reply: I replied to Harold's original letter about Codar, and he replied telling me that his other equipment had now failed. Any offers of help from readers will be passed directly on to him.

#### **Ideas For PW**

#### Dear Sir

I have been receiving amateur radio for some time, after a gap of thirty years. The variety of areas of interest that amateurs can now take up has greatly increased as has the variety of equipment and the cost!

In the last year I have provided tuition for a Novice group. As a result of my experience and the big question what to provide next - I am writing to you to ask if you would provide in your magazine, articles on the follow-

1) Oscillators and a detailed explanation on the current flow. What about a computer program with program

2) More information on those TX/RX reviews - what about

3) Test equipment, its use and the second-hand market millivolt meters, frequency counters, modulation meters, distortion meters, a.m./f.m. signal generators, pulse generators and oscilloscopes.

The above should give you enough material to keep your readers happy for some time.

Pascal McDonald Londonderry

Editor's reply: The PW team hope you find this month's 'Test Equipment' special of interest Pascal. Your suggestions will help us, and comments are also being passed to lan Poole for 'Specifications...The Mysteries Explained'.

#### Science Museum Station GB2SM To Close

Just before this issue of *PW* went to press, a shock announcement was made by the Science Museum as to its intention to close GB2SM, the museum's amatuer radio station. The closure will take effect from November 7 1994 and will mark the end of an era spanning nearly 40 years.

Graham Farmelow, Head of Education Interpretation speaking on behalf of the Science Museum said, "The station exhibit no longer reflects the contemporary image of modern communications required by the broader audience attending the museum".

The space that is currently occupied by GB2SM will be given over to a display that will relate to data communication superhighways, which when you think about it would not have been possible without the continuing development of data communications by radio amateurs!

If you wish to add your comments to the decision to close GB2SM and join the fight in keeping it open you should write to The Director, Sir Neil Cossons, The Science Museum, Exhibition Road, London SW7.





Send in your news, photographs and product information to Donna Vincent at the editorial offices in Broadstone.

#### Congratulations

The staff of *Practical Wireless* would like to pass on their congratulations to all this year's newly licensed Radio Amateurs. Well done to all those who achieved passes in both papers and to those who got part passes. In particular *PW* would like to say well done to **Ailsa Turbett** who works on *PW*'s Advert Production for passing the RAE and who will soon be a G7.

To those who unfortunately failed we would like to say don't give up, keep going and you'll soon be on the air!

#### **Autek Analyst**

The new pocket-sized RF Analyst, the RF1 has recently been launched by Autek Research from the USA. The RF1 has been designed with the intention of being used to check and adjust antennas, feedlines and r.f. networks.

Features of the RF1 include a microprocessor, A/D convertors, sine-wave generator and is adjustable from 1.2 to 35MHz in five bands. It is capable of measuring r.f. values

of impedance 0-2000Ω; s.w.r. 1 to 15:1; capacitance 0-9999PF and inductance <0.04 to 300μH.

The manufacturers, Autek Research say that the accuracy of the RF1 is 2.5 to 5% over most of its range, that it will fit into a shirt pocket and that it is powered from a standard 9V battery. The price of the RF1 is £139.95 including delivery within Europe.

Eastern Communications of Norfolk have recently been appointed as European agents for Autek Research of Florida USA. Eastern Communications can be contacted at Cavendish House, Happisburgh, Norfolk NR12 ORU. Tel: (0692) 650925.

#### Twenty One And Still Going Strong

On July 23 1994 Waters & Stanton Electronics celebrated 21 years of trading. On their first day of trading in 1973 a Mr Tony Croft of Rayleigh purchased a radio from them and 21 years later to the day he purchased another, a new AR8000 scanner.

Jeff Stanton G6XYU reported that the birthday celebrations bought the best ever day's trading for Waters & Stanton for the time of year and that the day was an all-round success.



Tony Croft collects his scanner from Jeff Stanton (Right).

## Radio Amateurs Examination Course News

As the PW Newsdesk has been swamped with news of all the Radio Amateurs Examination courses that are due to start in the coming weeks, we've kept the details as brief as possible to enable us to publish as many as possible.

Venue/Club	Course Details	Start Date	Enrolment	Time/Day	Contact
Balwearie High School, Kirkcaldy, Scotland	RAE Morse	late Sept	mid Sept mid Sept	Mon, 7 - 9pm Tues, 7 - 9pm	Ken Horne GM3YBQ Tel: (0592) 265789 or Mr T. McGill Tel: (0592) 640335
Bideford Arts College, The Quay, Bideford	RAE	29 Sept		6.15 × 9.15pm	Tel: (0237) 474462
Flight Refuelling ARS, (venue to be confirmed)	RAE Course	Oct 4		Tues	Doug G0TUC Tel: (0202) 570894
International House, 963 Wolverhampton Road, Oldbury, Birmingham	RAE	15 Sept		Thurs	Jill Tel: 061-485 5036 Gordon G3LEQ Tel: 021-544 0771
John Bunyan Community College, Bedford	RAE	30 Sept		Fri, 1 - 3pm	Eric Elsley G3YUQ Tel: (0234) 768120
Lagoon Leisure Centre, Vicargae Lane, Hailsham	RAE	7 Oct		Fri, 8pm	John G3DQY Tel: (0323) 485704 or Vic G0THX Tel: (0323) 846774
Mid Sussex ARS	RAE, Morse, Novice	Sept			John G0010 Tel: (0444) 450957
Morley Green Club, Morley Green, Wilmslow Cheshire	RAE	11 Sept		Sun, 7pm	Jill Tel: 061-485 5036 Gordon G3LEQ FAX: (0565) 634560
North West Kent College of Technology, Dartford	RAE	29 Sept		Thurs	Tel: (0732) 823483:
North West College of Technology, Gravesend	RAE	Sept			Tel: (0474) 352049
Stroud/ Rochester Adult Education Centre	RAE	Sept			Tel: (0634) 845359
Redbourne Community College, Ampthill, Beds	RAE	26 Sept		Mon, 7.30 - 9.30pm	Eric Elsley G3YUQ Tel: (0234) 768120
Royal Forest of Dean College, College Road, Cinderford, Gloucestershire	RAE	Sept			Tel: ( 0594 ) 822191
Rugeley Adult Education Centre	RAE	20 Sept		Tues, 7pm	Mr B. Golemboski Tel: (0889) 578738
Twyford House, Shirehampton, Bristol	RAE	19 Sept		Mon, 7.15 - 9.15pm	Liz Tel: (0272) 683112 or Chris Tel: (0454) 616267

#### Refund Winner And Subscribers Club

The lucky PW reader who has had his money refunded as a result of taking advantage of the June 1994 issue Subscribers Club Offer is Mr R. Ritch from Orkney. Mr Ritch's name was the first one pulled out of the hat after the closing date for the MFJ-209 antenna analyser offer. Our congratulations go to him.

Don't forget that by becoming a susbcriber to *Practical Wireless* you are eligible to take up the Subs Club offers, which also means you qualify for money off and extra benefits on other reader offers. See 'Editor's Keylines' and page 17 of this issue for more details.

#### Importing Mirage

South Midlands Communications Ltd., have recently announced that they are currently importing a new range of goods from the USA. The Mirage KLM range consists of linear amplifiers, masthead preamps and power meters.

Prices for the linear amplifiers start at £189, £149 for the masthead preamps and £189 for the power meters. Full details on the Mirage KLM range can be obtained from South Midlands Communications Ltd., S.M. House, School Close, Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hampshire S05 3BY. Tel: (0703) 255111.



#### **New From SGC**

The PW Newsdesk has received news from SGC Inc. of two new products that they have recently added to their range of equipment. The first of these is the SG-2000SP Slimpak h.f. s.s.b. radio which has been designed with the same technology and design as the SG-2000.

The Slimpak is of slim profile and has several operating head options. The manufacturers claim that the Slimpak is the ideal radio for small spaces and for installations in boats, aircraft and mobile situations.

Features include SITOR telex channels, 100 user programmable frequencies and easy weather FAX connection. The Slimpak produces 150W and has a full frequency range of 1.6 to 30MHz.

The price of the Slimpak transceiver complete with mobile head is \$2395 and a version with reduced specifications (2-22MHz with 100W oputput) is also available. Other head options are an aviation or the standard SG-2000 programming head.

The second new product from SGC is the SG-500 SmartPowerCube linear amplifier. This unit is controlled by a microprocessor and is claimed to boost power to 500W.

The SmartPowerCube allows the operator to quickly determine any faults by use of a bank of I.e.d.s on the front panel, which func-

tion as built-in test equipment. The Cube constantly monitors h.f. s.s.b. activities, power needs and antenna conditions and can quickly select the right broadband filter.

In the event of a fault in the microprocessor the unit shuts down automatically. The SG-500 has been designed to be used in fixed, mobile and marine environments and is fully compatible with most h.f. equipment.

The introductory price of the SG-500 SmartPowerCube is \$845 and additional information on this or the SG-2000SP Slimpak is available from SGC Inc., SGC Building, 13737 S.E., 26th Street, PO Box 3526, Bellevue, WA 98009, USA.
Tel: 1-800 259 7331.

### International HF & IOTA Convention

The 1994 Radio Society of Great Britain's International HF and IOTA Convention is being held over the weekend of October 7 - 9 at the Beaumont Conference Centre, Old Windsor, Berkshire. This year's convention also coincides with the celebrations of the Islands On The Air (IOTA) 30th Birthday.

The Convention is being sponsored by Martin Lynch and Kenwood. More information on the International HF & IOTA Convention is available from E. Cheadle G3NUG, Further Felden, Long Croft Lane, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 0BN. Tel; (0442) 62929.

### **LIVE '94**

Roger Hall G4TNT tells you how you could win a major prize in a free, easy to enter competition to be held at the Live '94 consumer electronics show.



Live '94 (Earls Court, September 20 to 25 1994) is going to be an enormous show that will cover almost every aspect of consumer electronics. However, one stand

that will be of special interest to readers of PW is the Amateur Radio Village.

The Village will be a joint venture between lcom UK, Lowe Electronics, Martin Lynch, PW Publishing, The Radio Society of Great Britain, Trio-Kenwood, Waters & Stanton and Yaesu and its aim is to promote radio as a hobby.

#### Major Prizes Every Day

A feature of the Amateur Radio Village will be two demonstration Special Event Stations - GB3RS & GB2VHF. That's why a competition is running for the duration of the show with major prizes to encourage you to take part.

All you have to do to enter is to make contact with one of the Special Event Stations or call in at the stand and leave your QSL card. At the end of each day, all the names will be entered into a draw and three prizes will be given away.

The first one drawn will be given one of the

radio prizes and the following two will receive a subscription to the RSGB (or book vouchers to the same value) or to *Practical Wireless* or *Short Wave Magazine*. A computer logging system kindly supplied by Lambda Electronics will be used for the

#### The Rules

The rules for the prize draws are as follows: 1. Only one contact per band, per day, per person, per mode will be entered in the draw; 2. The winners will be randomly selected at the end of each day and will be notified by post no later than October 30 1994. The first selected will be awarded one of the radios and the following two will receive the RSGB prize and the PW prize in that order. However, we regret that the radios can only be won by amateurs resident in the UK. If a non-resident is selected first, they will receive one of the other prizes; 3. The names of the prize winners will be published in RadCom and Practical Wireless; 4. A full list of the prize winners can be obtained by sending an s.a.e. to RSGB HQ six weeks after the show ends; 5. The organiser's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into; 6. There will be no cash alternative for any of the prizes.

See you there! Roger Hall G4TNT

#### **Prizes**

- ★ IC281H 144MHz 50W mobile transceiver donated by Icom (UK) Ltd.
- ★ HF150 short wave receiver donated by Lowe Electronics Ltd.
- ★ Kantronics KPC3 packet controller donated by Martin Lynch The Electronics Hobbies Exchange Centre.
- ★ Six subscriptions to either Practical Wireless or Short Wave Magazine - donated by PW Publishing Ltd.
- \* Six full corporate memberships of the RSGB or book tokens to the same value donated by the Radio Society of Great Britain.
- \* The choice of either a TH-22E (144MHz) or TH-42E (430MHz) hand-held transceiver with optical keypad - donated by Trio-Kenwood UK Ltd.
- \* Alinco DJ580E dual-band (144/430MHz) hand-held transceiver - donated by Waters & Stanton.
- ★ FT-416 144MHz hand-held and accessories - donated by Yaesu (UK) Ltd.

Don't forget you still have just enough time to nominate someone for the Novice Natter Elmer Award. I've got all these logbooks just waiting to be sent out, so get writing.

I want to know who's fault it is that you took up radio as a hobby? Perhaps they gave you lots of technical help, perhaps they inspired you with their enthusiasm or perhaps they just encouraged you to learn for yourself. Anyway, I want to hear about them.

The first 50 entries will win a **Kenwood** station logbook just for entering the competition and the overall winner will receive their prize of a **handheld transceiver kindly donated by Yaesu (UK) Ltd.**, at the Leicester Amateur Radio Show in October. **Anyone** could win.

So drop me a line telling how they got you started in the hobby and what help or encouragement they gave or just tell me why you are blaming them for getting you involved. Send your entries to the address at the top of the page - Good Luck.



For Radio Beginners of all Ages.

This month Elaine Richards G4LFM looks at readers' letters, competition winners and 'jargon busting'. Elaine starts off with a reminder about the Novice Natter PW 'Elmer' Award.

Elaine Richards G4LFM, PO Box 1863, Ringwood, Hants BH24 3XD.

#### The Winner

While talking about competitions, I must announce the winner of the JVFAX, Hamcom and Pervisell Interface technical teaser competition. I had quite a few entries, some of which were only half right. So,

I've decided to award two first prizes.

I picked **Keith Burrows** from Stockport and **R. T. Irish** from Totnes out of the Richards' household biscuit tin. There are also three runners-up prizes going to **Martin Reed, B. Pace** and **Noel** 

Moore as they were the next three out of the tin. Many thanks to all those who entered, I wish I could make more of you winners.

Just to clear up a query, anyone who reads this column can enter the competitions, if I decide to hold a 'Novice' only competition, I'll make it clear so don't worry. There's no competition this month as I'm hoping you'll enter someone for the Elmer Award.

#### **Readers' Letters**

Let me say thank you for all your letters. I do read every one and I will get around to replying to each and everyone of you - eventually.

I must confess that with three small children and the school summer holidays, letter writing has been knocked off the top of the priority list. Hopefully, normality will be resumed in September assuming I'm still sane!

Mr W. Atkinson has written following a clear out. He's got a few items that may be of use to an Amstrad CPC 464

#### Special Event Station GB4NWC

A couple of months ago I mentioned the Special Event Station GB4NWC and Robert Aley who was organising it. I am pleased to be able to tell you that the day was a great success.

The public showed a lot of interest and several people expressed an interest in attending the local Novice course. Contacts made included stations in: 144MHz Band - G (England), El (Eire), PA (The Netherlands), ON (Belgium) and FT (one of the French Islands), 430MHz Band - G and 2E (UK Novice), 7MHz Band - GM (Scotland), G, GU (Guernsey), DJ (Germany), DK (Germany), F (France), LA (Norway), PA, PI (The Netherlands) and SM (Sweden).

Robert agrees that I was correct in saying that organising a special event station is a lot of work. As the station

Fig. 3: The GB4NWC QSL card.

manager, his duties included organising operators, equipment (including all the connectors so that the rig matched the antennas) and power supplies, etc.

Other responsibilities included checking that the licences had arrived, liaising with the schools PTA, choosing a suitable room, organising leaflets to hand out, publicising the station and sorting out QSL cards. Fortunately, Robert concludes that the satisfaction and enjoyment he gained from it was worth every moment.

It's also nice to know that Robert

learnt something that day. It's best to ensure that the coaxial cable is attached firmly to the antenna **before** you hoist it up on a 7m pole and tie off all the guy ropes, otherwise you have to take it down and start again!

Robert would like to thank Bill GOBXJ, Andy G6OHM, John G0FLP, Dave 2E1CYK, Shaun 2E1DBV and Les G6SXB for all their help in running the station and for providing equipment, without which it wouldn't have been possible.

Fig. 1: The GB4NWC Special Event Team (L-R) Andy G3OHM, Shaun 2E1DBV, Dave 2E1CYK, Robert 2E1AXZ and Bill G0BXJ.

Fig. 2: Bill GOBXJ on the h.f. rlg after the crowds had died down!



SPECIAL EVENT STATI

GB4NWC Neale-Wade Community College March, Cambs JO 82 BN

Parent Teacher Association Summer Fayre and Family Fun Day

3rd July 1994

Station From Until Freq Mode RST Operator





user. These are Remote Control Handbook BP240 by Owen Bishop. It contains details for the construction of interfaces for the CPC 464, 644 and 6128, the BBC. Commodore 64 and Spectrum 48 and 128K. Also available is a RTTY interface (built) for use with the 464, boxed with full instructions, it just requires a switch knob to complete it.

Mr Atkinson also has available the following books: Amateur Radio Software by Morris. RSGB. Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur 2nd Edition by Gibson. RSGB. Amateur Radio Techniques 5th Edition by Pat Hawker, RSGB. Weekend Projects for the Radio Amateur. ARRL. Specialised Communications Techniques for the Radio Amateur. ARRL. Introducing RTTY. Practical Wireless Reprint. Introducing QRP. Practical Wireless Reprint. Practical Power Supplies. Practical Wireless Reprint. Out of Thin Air. Practical Wireless Reprint. Radio Amateurs Examination Manual, 10th Edition. RSGB.

If you would like any of these books, please drop me a line and I'll pass on all the

requests. Many thanks to Mr. Atkinson for his kind offer.

Ron Wilson also has a copy of Out of Thin Air available. Again drop me a line and I'll pass your name and address onto Ron - thanks.

Peter Pickering G3ORP has let me know about the activities of the Maidstone YMCA Amateur Radio Society. Novice classes are on Wednesdays from 7.30 to 9.30pm with three instructors -Martyn GOLCH, Phil GORVU and Howard GORJN. They also conduct RSGB Morse tests, with the next test date being January 15. Dummy Morse tests are to be held on December 13 and January 10 free of charge. These include 1 hour's coaching to help overcome any problems such as nerves, etc.

On the air training is also part of their course. A Novice station, s.w.l. station plus CB2781FM and CEPT CB rigs are all provided for pupils use. The shack also houses GX3TRF, GX3YSC and GX8TRF and Peter reckons it sounds like an aviary at times!

The cost for all the facilities offered is £6.50 a year plus

#### Jargon

If you have problems with some of the jargon and technical language used in our hobby you might be interested in two new books from Babani. The titles, rather confusingly, are: A Reference Guide to Basic Electronics Terms and A Reference Guide to Practical Electronics Terms. So what's the difference I hear you ask!

In Basic Electronics Terms the author, F. A. Wilson deals with the theoretical side of the hobby and explains items such as attenuation, capacitance, power factor, etc. The scope of the coverage is very detailed and most of the entries have quite comprehensive explanations.

There are also plenty of diagrams to illustrate some of the more complex subjects. As the book stretches to some 472 pages you can see that it is packed with plenty of information.

The sister book, Practical Electronics Terms, uses a similar style but concentrates on terms associated with practical applications rather than theory. Examples here are baluns, circulator, frequency divider, padder capacitor and shunt. In fact the two books went together so well they should be bought as a set. This would then provide a very comprehensive reference

Both books are available from the PW Book Service priced at £5.95 each plus £1 P &P for one, £2 for two or more (UK), £1.75 P&P for one, £3.50 for two or more (overseas).

Sorry, but space has run out again, if I haven't mentioned your letter this month, I'll try in the next column. Elaine GALFM Please keep writing, I'm always interested in your news and views.

£1.20 per week, although the first two visits are free. They also have things like free 'lucky' dip component draws for keen constructors. So if

you are in the Maidstone area and are interested in finding out more, contact John Belling GORHO on (0622) 832259.

September 11: The 1994 BARTG Rally will be held at Sandown Exhibition Centre, Sandown Park Racecourse, Esher, Surrey. Doors open at 10.30am. Admission £1.50, OAPs £1.00, under 14s free if accompanied by an adult. Onsite catering including hot and cold meals, snacks and beverages and a licensed bar. Over 250 tables, see the latest in radios, computers, software, books, equipment and much more. Peter Nichol, 38 Mitten Avenue, Rubery, Rednal, Birmingham B45 0JB. Tel/FAX: 021-453 2676.

\*September 11: The 13th Lincoln Hamfest will be held on the Lincolnshire Showground and Exhibition Centre, four miles north of Lincoln on the A15 Lincoln to Scunthorpe/Humber Bridge Road. Doors open 10.30am. All the usual attractions, Bring & Buy, refreshments. available, free parking, caravans welcome by prior arrangement. Entry fee £1, children under 14 free. Sue Middleton (XYL G8VGF, QTHR) on

September 17: The Scottish Amateur Radio Convention & Computer Show (SARCON) are holding their rally at Cults Community Centre, Aberdeen. This event is sponsored by the Aberdeen Amateur Radio Society Further details available from Mike GM0JCN on (0569) 731177.

\*September 20-25: The Live '94 Consumer Electronics Show is being held at London's Earls Court One - all levels. Doors open 9.30am to 7.30pm on Tuesday, Wednesday & Sunday and on Thursday, Friday & Saturday doors open 9.30am to 8pm. There will be many exhibitors from the various sectors of electronics, covering acces-



#### \* Practical Wireless & Short Wave Magazine in attendance

If you're travelling a long distance to a rally, it could be worth 'phoning the contact

number to check all is well, before setting off.
The Editorial staff of *PW* cannot be held responsible for information on Rallies, as this is supplied by the organisers and is published in good faith as a service to readers. If you have any queries about a particular event, please contact the organisers direct.

sories, computers, photography, security, software and much, much more. For the latest information and to prebook tickets, their hotline number is (0891) 500103.

September 25: The 36th Harlow Amateur Radio Rally is being staged at the usual venue of the Harlow Sports Centre, easy access of M11, Jn. 7 A414, the fully signposted route will be complemented by a talk-in on 144MHz S22 and 430MHz SU22 by G6UT, the club's own station. Doors open at 10.30am, all on site parking is free, catering and licensed bar facilities are in the complex. Further information from Mike G7BNF on (0850) 487863.

September 25: The Three Counties Rally are holding their rally at Three Counties Show Ground, Malvern, Worcestershire. There will be a large section of trade stands, usual Bring & Buy and probably some lectures on amateur radio topics. There will also be on site catering facilities and other events at the show ground on the day Further details from G4P0Z on (0905) 773181.

September 25: Peterborough Radio and Electronics Society East or Ingland Rally will be held at the Ceurborough Showground, easy at less from A1, A605, A47. There will be trade stands, radio car book plus other local attractions, acres the parking, full catering and balled. Doors open 10.30am, 10am for wabled. Admission £1. Talkin on \$21 via G3DQW. Ted GOREM, QTHR on (0733) 66471

October 2: Blackwood and DARS Rally will be held at the Community College, Oakdale, near Blackwood, Gwent.

Doors open at 10am. There will be traders, raffles, a Bring & Buy, £1 per item or job-lot. There will also be a talk-in on S22. Further details from Norman GW0MAW on (0495) 227550.

\*October 2: The Great Lumley Amateur Radio & Electronics Society will take place in the Community Centre. Doors open 10.30am for disabled visitors and 11am for others. There will be trade stands, Bring & Buy and refreshments available. Talk-in on S22. Barry G1JDP on 091-388 5936.

October 7-8: The All Ireland International Radio & Hobbies Exhibition will take place at St. Patrick Hall, Cathedral Road, Armagh. R. Ashe GI8RLE on (0762) 870423 or mobile (0374) 122213.

October 9: The Computercations 1994 Amateur Radio & Computer Rally will be held at Hillhead Campsite, Kingswear Road, Brixham, Devon. Trade stands for computer and radio, Bring & Buy, raffle and refreshments. Unlimited free parking with overnight camping available. Talk-in on S22. Bill Trezise G6ZRM on (0803) 522216.

October 9: The Kidderminster & District ARS Rally is being held at Stourporton-Severn High School, Minster Road, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Usual traders, Bring & Buy, refreshments and Talk-in on S22. Admission £1 per person. Jeff GORJP on (0299) 822206.

\*October 21 & 22: Leïcester ARS at Granby Halls, Leicester. Doors open at 10am each day (9.30am for disabled visitors) All the usual facilities. Please note the date. Frank G4PDZ on (0533) 871086.

Don't forget, a full 'Club News' listing is available from the PW Editorial Offices for a stamped, self addressed envelope, marked 'Club News' Sheet.



#### Orkney Wireless Museum - GB20WM

It's intended to activate the Orkney Wireless Museum's amateur radio station GB2OWM on a daily basis during the Fourth Orkney Science Festival between September 9-15.

The station is situated at the Museum, which is in St. Margarets Hope on the Island of South Ronaldsay - WAB ND49. Operation will be on the h.f. bands. Further details can be obtained from

Bill GM3IBU, QTHR.

Moved into a new club room? Won a contest? Got a funny story or news of a special event? Send your information to the 'Club Spotlight' newshounds Donna Vincent and Zoë Shortland at the PW Editorial Offices.

#### Radio On The Ben

A few months ago, **The Bishop Auckland Radio Amateur Club** attempted to scale Ben Nevis, the highest mountain in the British Isles, and set-up a radio station at the top!

However, from the start, it seemed that the weather was against them. One obstacle they did not expect on the climb were the swollen waterfalls, sometimes knee-deep, which became torrents during the journey.

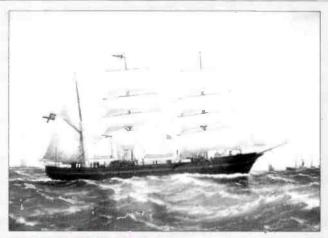
Within 200ft of the summit one of the club's party had to turn back due to exhaustion. The rest pressed on, only to find that from there to the summit was a stretch of blank, featureless and very icy snow and low cloud.

Had the group taken crampons and ice axes, they would have probably made it, but it would have been dangerous to go any further. The risk of slipping or injuring themselves (or their equipment!) was just too great to set up a station which would have been on air only for a very short time.

So, the group headed back down the mountain, defeated but not downcast, promising the smug-looking mountain 'We'll be back...'

Despite not being able to complete the climb, they managed to raise a four figure sum for a local childrens' ward at Bishop Auckland Hospital.





#### **Dundee Discovery**

Amateurs will have the opportunity to make contact with a famous ship of the past on September 24-25 when members of the **Dundee Amateur Radio Club** mount a station in the original radio cabin of *Royal Research Ship Discovery* now berthed in Dundee, the city where she was built. The Dundee ARC are hoping to help with the restoration of the wireless cabin and battery room.

The RRS Discovery was the ship used by Captain Scott on his Antartic expedition in 1901-1904. The ship was trapped in ice in the Antartic for two years before, being dynamited free to allow her to return to the UK.

This Special Event Station will operate on 7, 14, 21 and 144MHz.

To find out more about the Dundee Amateur Radio Club and it's activities, contact George Millar GM4FSB, 30 Albert Crescent, Newport on Tay, Fife DD6 8DT.

#### **Marconi Dragon**

The Welsh based Dragon Amateur Radio Club will be operating a Special Event Station GB2VK on September 22 from the site of the old Marconi Station at Waunfawr. Caernarfon. The event will mark the 76th anniversary of the first direct wireless message transmitted from the long wave Marconi Wireless Station at Waunfawr, Caernarfon, North Wales and received at the Experimental Wireless Receiving Station at Wahroonga, New South Wales, Australia New South Wales on

September 22 1918.

Members of the Dragon Club will operate GB2VK from 0100 to 2359 hours UTC. The equipment will be housed in the old Wireless Station Buildings and the antennas will be put close to some of the bases of the original 400ft masts.

In conjunction with the Wahroonga Amateur Historical Radio Society VK2WAH in Australia it's hoped to re-establish contact between the two sites. Depending on the conditions the frequencies being

used will be 14.175, 14.020, 21.175 and 21.020MHz. There will also be activity on 3.5 and 7MHz from time to time.

It's hoped that a local 144MHz link will be operated and that a 1296MHz ATV station will work through the local repeater GB3TM, which may mean the pictures will be received on the North West Coast of England.

If you would like to be involved with GB2VK or would like to know more about the Dragon ARC contact **Dewi Roberts GWOABL** 

#### GB2VK





Operators of GB6OL (L to R): Peter G7RPG, Brian G0JEZ (Station Manager, Dick G0RPX, Dave s.w.l., Ken G0JWL (Club Chairman), Fred G1TDQ and Mike G0SWY.

#### **Horndean Overlord**

The members from the **Horndean & District Amateur Radio Club** recently activited GB6OL (Overlord) to coincide with the D-Day commemorations. The h.f. Special Event Station was operational from June 1 - 6 and was situated inside the specially constructed Veterans Centre on Southsea Common, Portsmouth.

The event was a prestigious operation for the Horndean club and the members feel that it achieved the ultimate aim of showing the general public what Amateur Radio is all about.

Horndean & District Amateur Radio Club meet on the 1st Thursday of every month at 7.30pm at the Horndean Community School, Barton Cross, Horndean, Hants. **Stuart Swain GOFYX**, Club Secretary can be contacted on **(0705) 472846** for further details.

#### **Wakefield Jamboree**

The PW Club Newsdesk has recently received news of the **Wakefield & District Radio Society's** involvement with Jamboree On The Air (JOTA). Members of the Wakefield & District Radio Society will putting on a Special Event Station over the JOTA weekend of October 15 & 16th to enable Scouts and Guides to send messages all over the world.

send messages all over the world.

Roy Harvey GOTBY, Secretary of the Wakefield club has told PW that the club likes to involve themselves with the Scout movement whenever possible. Recently they set-up a radio station during a weekend camp that was attended by 150 Scouts and Guides.

If you live in the Wakefield area and are interested in joining in with the activities of the Wakefield & District Radio Society, they meet on Tuesdays, 8pm at the First Floor Rooms, Ossett Community Centre, Prospect Road, Ossett. More details can be obtained

from Roy Harvey GOTBY.

#### Thanet Electronics Club

The **Thanet Electronics Club** will be holding their enrolment meeting and discussions about future club programmes and activities on Monday September 19 1994. The meeting will be held at the Quarterdeck Centre, Zion Place, Margate at 7.30pm. There will also be a follow-up meeting for prospective Novices on October 10.

If you have an interest in electronic project building, models and amateur radio, as well as outdoor activities such as cycling and youth hostelling, the club are also looking for sponsors for projects.

If you're interested in becoming part of the Thanet Electronic Club or can help with sponsorship then please call (0304) 812723 to find out

### SUBS CLUB/READER OFFER

Be sure of your copy of Practical Wireless every month and qualify for our Subscribers' Club as well. Special offers and discounts are normally available to members, including those abroad.

This month, in keeping with our test equipment theme we've come up with a digital multimeter at a very special price. The portable Metex M3800 DMM has the following features:

- 7 current ranges 20µA 20A.
- 3½ digit display.
- Automatic polarity indication.
- 12mm high contrast l.c.d.
- ■ Transistor hr test.
- Diode Test.
- Audible continuity Test.

The sturdy Metex M3800 DMM normally sells for £39.95 plus P&P but *PW* Subscriber Club Members can get theirs for just £33.95 including P&P (UK, overseas P&P rates available on application).

Readers who are not subscribers can also save on this offer. The Metex M3800 is available to non-subscribers for £36.45 including P&P (UK, overseas P&P rates available on application).

So, don't miss out .... take heed of Clive Hardy G4SLU's advice in his article on page 18 of this issue, where he says that a multimeter is the piece of test equipment to put on the top of your shopping list. Order your Metex M3800 DMM today!

Isn't it time you became a member of the *Practical Wireless* Subscribers' Club and had your favourite magazine delivered direct to your door?

Subscription Rates:

1 Year £22 (UK)

£25 (Europe)

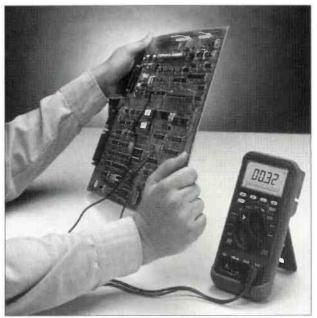
£27 (Rest of World)

\$45 (USA)

To take advantage of this offer or to place an order for your subscription please use the order form on page 55 of this issue or telephone the Credit Card Hotline on (0202) 659930,

Offer open until 13 October 1994 (UK), 10 November 1994 (overseas).

### From Multimeter



Clive Hardy G4SLU guides you through the maze of test equipment to help you choose what is needed in your shack.

When you're considering test equipment for the shack, the big questions are - How much do you need and where do you start? What item should be bought first? What is essential and what isn't? And, of course, slightly useful gear rapidly becomes essential with use.

There's a great deal of satisfaction to be gained from locating and repairing faults in equipment, and from home construction. All of these operations require test gear.

There are those who would have you believe that hardly any radio amateurs touch a soldering iron from one year to the next. Yet every year the range of test gear seems to grow and grow.

Some items can be 'ever so' humble, others extremely sophisticated. From the r.f. probe to the spectrum analyser, each addition to the shack is a benefit and I always encourage radio amateurs to build equipment.

Many items of test gear lend themselves to home-brewing or are available in kit form. So start building!

#### You Need A Multimeter

If someone starting in the hobby has no test gear whatsoever, you need a multimeter and it has to be the item to put on the top of the shopping list. It's the tape measure of electronics.

In my shack I have two multimeters, both analogue. One is an old AVO8 which, due to its size, usually only appears on the bench to measure currents larger than my main multimeter can cope with.



The other one is an inexpensive  $20k\Omega$  per volt analogue multimeter. It was bought many years ago and it still works perfectly. My preference is for analogue multimeters over digital multimeters, although both types have advantages.

All the digital meters I've owned have died, whilst the 'steam age' analogues live on. For measurements of fixed voltages a digital meter is excellent, giving very precise readings. Some have an autoranging feature, which eliminates manual range selection.

Analogue meters are easier to use when the voltage being measured changes as adjustments are made to a circuit. When adjusting for minimum or maximum readings, the swing of a needle is much easier to follow than changing digits.

Designers of multimeters have cottoned on to this recently, which is why some digital meters now have an analogue indicator as well as the numerical display. The best of both worlds?

The **Fluke 70** series multimeter is one meter offering the best of both worlds. As well as the digital display it has a 31 segment bar display below the digital display.

The Fluke 70 measures a.c. and d.c. volts, plus resistance. It also has autoranging. Different multimeters have different functions. Some multimeters

The Martindale MM-4500 digital multimeter has a three range ammeter from 0.1mA to 10A.



A good example of an analogue meter is the AM-900 from Instrotech Ltd.

have transistor testers. Others have l.f. frequency counters.

For example, the Martindale MM-4500 digital meter does not have the analogue display of the Fluke, but has a three range ammeter covering from 0.1mA to 10A. Whereas the Martindale AM-900 is an analogue meter with a transistor tester circuit.

Look around for the multimeter that most suits your needs. There is a large variety of instruments available with many combinations of features. The right meter will give you years of service.

At this point, it's worth mentioning

### To Oscilloscope

#### **An SWR Bridge**

I didn't instantly think of a standing wave ratio (s.w.r.) bridge as a piece of test gear in the usual sense. Even though the multimeter maybe the first item on most people's list of test gear, the s.w.r. bridge is probably the first item most people actually get.

An s.w.r. bridge is fitted at the transmitter output in the antenna feed line. It gives an indication of what percentage of r.f. power leaving the transmitter is getting to the



The Lake TUA1 is a single meter s.w.r. bridge, which is available in kit form from Lake Electronics.

antenna system. It does this by sampling the r.f. present in the feed line.

If an antenna system does not present the correct impedance to the transmitter a mismatch situation occurs. This may damage the output devices if the mis-match is too high, and that could be very expensive!

Today, fortunately, most amateur transmitters are fitted with circuitry to reduce output in the case of serious mis-match. Two measurements are necessary to give the required indication.

The two measurements are often referred to as forward and reflected power. Reflected power is a term that often causes much confusion. This is not the article for a discussion about what reflected power is, or where it does or doesn't go. Suffice to say that, the less of it there is, the better.

Some s.w.r. bridges have two meters, one for each measurement. Others have one meter which is switchable to indicate either measurement. Some twin meter bridges indicate s.w.r. by the point at which two needles cross.

The crossing needle type of s.w.r. bridges, which I've seen also indicate the actual r.f. power going through them. The other types indicate only the relative proportions of forward and reflected power.

The Lake TUA1 s.w.r. meter is a single meter s.w.r. bridge supplied in kit form. A switch selects the required measurement.

The TUA1 is supplied as a kit and it uses a toroid transformer in the measuring circuit. This is less frequency sensitive than the capacitive coupling used in cheaper bridges.

The kit comes complete with all the components, box, and stick-on front panel. It took me only a few hours to build. As usual, cutting the holes in the box took the longest time.

Calibrating the meter is quite straight forward. It appeared to work well. I didn't use it beyond the testing stage as it has Belling Lee sockets for the input and output. These may be cheap and OK for low power operation, but more conventional sockets such as BNCs or SO239s would be better.

A word of caution regarding the use of s.w.r. bridges. The diodes in the meters used to rectify the r.f. could generate harmonics. Unless you are sure that the problem does not exist at your shack, don't leave a meter permanently in line. Only put it in line for tests.

that all test equipment has an affect on the circuit being tested, and this will introduce a degree of error into any reading. The greater the input impedance of the piece of test equipment the less the effect, and so the less the error.

Apart from the cheapest types of multimeter, which should be avoided as serious test equipment, most analogue multimeters have an input impedance of  $20k\Omega$  per volt. This means that the resistance across the probes is  $20k\Omega$  for each volt of the range selected. At the 10V range therefore the meter has an input impedance of  $200k\Omega$ .

This is fine for most situations. But digital meters score much higher in the impedance department. They have much higher input impedances, typically  $10M\Omega$ .

#### **Dummy Loads**

Calibrating the s.w.r. bridge brought to mind another useful item of test equipment, the dummy load. This is simply a non-inductive resistor used to replace the antenna system and presenting the correct load to a transmitter under test, usually  $50\Omega$ .

Dummy loads can be purchased which will handle considerable power outputs. The mechanical design of the dummy load becomes more critical at v.h.f. and above, but for h.f. this is certainly an item of test gear to consider building yourself.

For very low power h.f. transmitters, two  $100\Omega$  resistors in parallel will suffice. For higher powers, 20 two watt  $1000\Omega$  resistors can be used. This type of configuration is used in the design of the *PW* 'treacle tin' dummy load published in *PW* January 1983 and was one of the first pieces of amateur radio equipment that I built.

With the addition of a diode to rectify the r.f. across a dummy load, the power output of a transmitter can be measured. Using a multimeter, of course, to measure the d.c. voltage. Simple mathematics will translate the d.c. voltage reading to an r.f. power reading.

The Hands PMT3 power meter kit uses a more sophisticated means of measuring r.f. power from two watts down to the micro watt region. The example supplied for this review was a ready built demo model in need of recalibration. It was as accurate as an elastic tape measure!

Other r.f. power meters are also available, either ready made or as kits. They are mostly combined power meter and s.w.r. bridges.

#### **Field Strength Meters**

The field strength meter is an item for checking that r.f. is being output from the antenna. It's almost the simplest piece of test gear, consisting of little more than a pick-up wire, diode, and moving coil meter.

The meter gives an indication of the relative field strength around an antenna, which is helpful when making antenna adjustments. A one or two stage transistor amplifier can be added to increase the sensitivity.

#### **The Wavemeter**

Back in the days when every shack needed equipment 'capable of verifying that the sending apparatus ... is operating with emissions within authorised frequency band' the wavemeter was a must. The wavemeter is really just a glorified field strength meter. It has a variable tuned circuit instead of the pick-up wire.

#### **TEST EQUIPMENT**

Unlike an untuned field strength meter, which responds to any r.f., the wavemeter should only respond to r.f. to which it's tuned. Its main purpose is to detect harmonics on the main transmitted signal.

To satisfy the 'men from the ministry', wavemeters for checking transmissions had to cover the second, and preferably also the third harmonic of the signal. To ensure adequate coverage, wavemeters use a selection of plugin coils for different frequency bands.

#### **Crystal Calibrators**

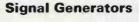
Crystal calibrators are still useful. In the days before digital read-outs and phase locked loops it was difficult to be certain that the frequency shown on the dial was the one to which the receiver was tuned.

Dials needed to be checked, or calibrated, against known frequencies. Crystal oscillators often served this function.

There are still plenty of receivers about today that do not have accurate frequency indicators. Today's crystal calibrator provides far more frequencies than just the one of the single crystal.

Microchip technology is used to divide the crystal frequency and create harmonics to provide markers at regular intervals up to v.h.f. A typical modern crystal calibrator is made by C. M. Howes Communications.

The **XM1** provides signals as 10, 25, and 100kHz spacings, and also at 1 and 10MHz spacings. The signals can be switched between continuous or pulsed. This is to identify the calibration marker from on air signals or other spurious signals.



On to signal generators now. To align a receiver it's necessary to have an r.f. input to the antenna socket at the required strength and frequency. As the receiver is brought to alignment the lower the strength of the signal likely to be needed at the input.

It might be possible to get the signal from another station's transmitter, but this presents all sorts of FREDURICY PANCE

STAL

OF ALTERIATOR

TOWER

THAT OR ESTREET

THE NOTE OF THE

The Altai TE-20D signal generator covers from 100kHz to 150MHz in six ranges.

difficulties. Life is so much easier if you have your own very low power multi-frequency transmitter, which can be connected directly to the receiver's antenna socket.

A signal generator is the name given to such a low power transmitter. It has a v.f.o. with switched inductors or capacitors. This gives a wide frequency range, usually from v.l.f. to v.h.f.

There's also usually a facility for external connection of a crystal if a precise frequency is required. More sophisticated signal generators have digital readout and phase locked loop oscillator circuitry. There is a facility on most, if not all, for the signal to be modulated. Output power into  $50\Omega$  is in the tens of mW range.

So that the signal is at the correct level, it can usually be continuously varied from the maximum to practically zero. The **Altai TE-20D signal generator** covers from 100kHz to 150MHz in six ranges, with the harmonics detectable to 450MHz.

The Altai has a free running v.f.o. and a fairly imprecise analogue frequency indication. With such a signal generator some means is required to ensure that the receiver is being tuned to the correct frequency.

#### **Frequency Counters**

The usefulness of a frequency counter is self evident. The ability to see the frequency of

any oscillator or transmitter displayed, often to tens of Hz of accuracy, is a great help to any constructor.

For this article I was loaned a

Startek ATH-30 counter to play
with. This small item has a very large
range, from 1 to 2800MHz, although
the ATH-30 isn't really made as test
equipment. Why not?

Well, bench frequency counters usually have two

inputs. One at low impedance, typically  $50\Omega$  the other at high impedance, say 1MHz. The higher input impedance is for direct connection to a circuit. This is because the higher impedance has less effect on the circuit under test.

The ATH-30 only has a  $50\Omega$  input. Other features also indicate it's designed with covert frequency hunting in mind. It has one shot count and hold, plus an antenna with a pen clip, which is ideal for sidling up to a radio user, waiting for him or her to operate the

Continued on Page 23



Northamptonshire based
C. M. Howes Communications
produce a typical crystal calibrator in
the form of the XM1.

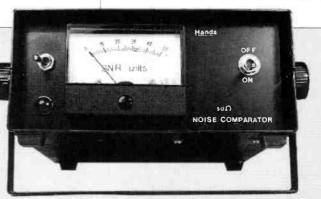
#### **Aligning Noise Comparator**

The noise comparator is another piece of test gear used in aligning receivers. Its purpose is to aid tuning a receiver for best noise performance.

A noise comparator works by comparing the noise level from the receiver without a signal present to the level with a signal present. A meter indicates the relative difference.

The signal is supplied by a wide band noise generator which is switched on and off several times a second. This allows rapid comparisons to be made as adjustments to the receiver are carried out. When adjustments to the receiver cause an improvement in the receiver's noise performance the meter reading on the comparator increases.

It's a simple item to use, and very effective. Only two connections to the receiver are required. One is to the antenna socket, the other to the loudspeaker socket.



A useful piece of test gear for aligning receiviers is the noise comparator. Hands Electronics produce the NCM1, available as a kit.

The receiver's automatic gain control (a.g.c.) circuit must be switched off and a noise comparator isn't suitable for aligning f.m. receivers. The Hands Electronics NCM1 noise comparator covers up to 1.2GHz and is available in kit form.

### WOULD THEY CREDIT IT?



### COASTAL WILL!!!

#### 15 MONTHS INTEREST FREE FINANCE - NO DEPOSIT 28 DAYS UNTIL 1st PAYMENT - INSTANT CREDIT

<b>TS-790E</b> 15 x £123.33	<b>5 FT-736R</b> 15 x £113.26	<b>9 TM-733E</b> 15 x £48.66
<b>2 TH-79E</b> 15 x £29.99	<b>6 FT-530R</b> 15 x £33.26	<b>10 TM-251E</b> 15 x £25.99
<b>3 TS-60S</b> 15 x £66.66	<b>FT-6200</b> 15 x £55.93	TT-5200 15 x £43.26
<b>△ TM-255E</b> 15 x £59.99	8 FT-290RII 15 x £33.26	<b>12 TM-455E</b> 15 x £66.66
-1	- 1 6	

★ Phone Today for your Application Forms ★

### **COASTAL COMMUNICATIONS**

AMATEUR RADIO FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR
19 Cambridge Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex CO15 3QJ
VISA, ACCESS, AMEX, RSGB, SWITCH, Licensed Credit Brokers

MON-SAT 9-5pm WED 9-2pm **0255 474292** 

### HAYDON COMMUNICATIONS





FP-757HD

20 amp PSU + speaker £299

STOCK £149



Superb HF TCVR 5879

PHONE

#### NEW-COMMERCIAL GRADE



FT-900AT Yaesu's latest addition (with auto ATU) £1499

#### BEST SELLER! TS-50S



Join the Kenwood club. Superb HF TCVR £999

#### PHONE







AIRBAND NEW - NEV TH-79E

Superb dual bander 5449



2m Tx + Rx (108-174/410-495) £299

#### **MULTI-MODES**

UK's No1 dual band handy £489

+ Rx (108-170/410-500/850-950)

FT-290RII



FT-736R

**OUR SPECIALITY** 

#### BARGAIN BASEMENT

DJ-180 2m H/h £229 6209 DJ-580 2/70 £419..... £385 FT-530R 2/70 £499 **EPHONE** TM-732E 2/70 £589 £689 TH-22E 2m £239 **CPHONE** 

JUST A FEW DR-130 2m Mob £359 TH-255E 2m all mode £899 TR-851E 70cms all mode £829 ... £649 **HUGE RANGE** 2nd HAND AVAILABLE

#### VC-300DLP

Bargain!



300W ATU (1.8→30MHz) Built in dummy load

List £189

#### TSA-6601



Pocket VHF/LIHE SWR/PWR meter. 144-440MHz (60W)

#### **★ NEW ★** MS-107



Miniature Spkr. Microphone with PTT led indicator. Suits: Icom/Alinco/Yaesu

£19.95

#### **NEW COAX SWITCHES**

CX-401 4Way (SO-239) (1kW)	£39.95
CX-401N 4Way (N type) (1kW)	£49 <b>.95</b>
CX-201 2Way (S0-239)	£16.95
CX-201N 2Way (N type)	£21.95



ALL ABOVE (DC-1GGz RATED)

#### HAVE THE LARGEST RANGE O



Best seller" 0.1-165MHz all mode. Incls Nicads/charger FREE:

Case & delivery worth £30!



#### SPECIAL OFFER MVT-7000

1-1300MHz All mode. Incl's Nicads/charger £329

66-88/108-174 380-512MHz

**AR 8000 NOW IN** STOCK PHONE

#### WE HAVE THE LARGEST DISPLAY OF VHF/UHF ANTENNAS IN LONDON

#### NEW SERENE BASE ANTENNAS

TSB-3315 144/70, 8.5/11.9db (5.4m) ...£129.95 TSB-3002 144MHz/6.5dB, (2.8M) .......£39.95 TSB-3001 144MHz/3.4dB (1.4M) ........£29.95 TSB-3301 144/70CM, 6.5dB/9dB(3M)...£79.95 TSB-3302 144/70CM, 4.5/7.2dB (1.7M) £64.95 TSB-3303 144/70, 3/6dB (1.1M) ......£39.95 TSB-3315 144/70, 8.5/12dB (5M) ......£129.95 TSA-6001 Duplexer (+Coax) 2/70.....£24.95 TSA-6003 Duplexer (Sockets) 2/70 ......£19.95 TSB3303



DBEL2E DB7900 DB1101 DB1209 DB285

NEW HIGH QUALITY MOBILE ANTENNAS DB-285 144MHz/%<sup>3</sup>, 3.4dB (1.3M). .....£15.95 DB-EL2E 144MHz/%, 4.5dB (1.8M) £28.95 DB-7900 144/70CMs, 5/7.6dB (1.5M) ..£49.95 DB-1209 2M/5.2dB (1.6M) £39.95 DB-1208 2M/70CMS, 3.5/6dB (1M). DB-1101 2M/70CMS, 3/5.5dB (1M) £32.95 £24.95 DB-122 2M/70CMS, 3.5/5.5dB (1M)...£26.95 DB-1216 2M/70CMS, 3.2/5.7dB (1M)...£34.95 MT-3303 Trunk Mnt + 5M Coax... £19.95 MT-1301 H/Duty Mag Mnt + Coax £24.95 MT-3302 H/Duty Hatch/Trunk Mnt £24.95

**NB: ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT** 

★ Outside office hours 0850 586313 ★ Mail Order: Same Day Despatch ★

Sales/service:- (Phone/Fax) - 081-951

132 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7EL Close to Edgware underground station (Northern Line). Close to M1, M25, A406.

\* FREE PARKING \*

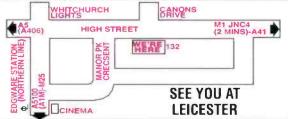
VISA

0

★ OPEN:- ★ MON-SAT 10-6PM



#### DELIVERY (UK MAINLAND) 24HR £10 / 48hr £7.50



### From Multimeter To Oscilloscope

Continued from Page 20

radio, then checking the frequency of the transmission at a more convenient time and place.

This is a frequency counter for scanner enthusiasts, although it does have amateur radio uses as well. It proved useful when used together with the Altai signal generator to check the frequency, although it did have some effect on the wave form.

That was only discernible on the oscilloscope, but it did illustrate the effect of test equipment on a circuit. So unless you have a specific need for a hand-held frequency counter covering almost up to 3GHz, a bench counter with a high impedance input would be my recommendation.

My thanks go to the following companies for supplying the various pieces of equipment used in compiling this article.

RF Signal Generator TE-20D Cirkit, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7NQ. Tel: (0992) 444111

Crystal Calibrator XM1

C. M. Howes Communications, Eydon, Daventry, Northants NN11 3PT. Tel: (0327) 60178

Noise Comparator NCM Power Meter PMT3

Hands Electronics, Tegryn, Llanfyrnach, Dyfed SA35 0BL. Tel: (0239) 77427

MM-4500, AM900, Fluke 70 Multimeters

Instrotech Limited, 129 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts WD1 1RA. Tel: (0923) 247641

TUA1 s.w.r meter kit Lake Electronics, 7 Middleton Close, Nuthall, Nottingham NG16 1BX. Tel: (0602) 382509

Bench p.s.u. 2A 30V XG89 Maplin Electronics, PO Box3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: (0702) 554161

Sartek Frequency Counter ATH-30 Nevada Communications, 189 London Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 9AE. Tel: (0705) 662145

Oscilloscope 9020E Wavetek Ltd., Hurricane Way, Norwich, Norfolk NR6 6JB. Tel: (0603) 404824

Further details on any of the equipment mentioned above or indeed others in the range can be obtained by contacting the companies direct.

#### **Power Supplies**

A bench power supply unit (p.s.u.) can be distinguished from an ordinary power supply by it's ability to vary the output voltage. It also has meters to indicate the output voltage and the current.

While a bench p.s.u. with variable voltage has to be useful, I have managed without one so far in my amateur radio constructing activities. This

CURRENT VOLTAGE

LO VOLTAGE

L

A bench power supply unit can be distinguished from an ordinary p.s.u. by its ability to vary the output voltage.

is because most of the time amateur radio equipment is powered by 13.8V.

Apart from valve gear it's safe to say that most equipment requires a 13.8V supply, whatever voltages it uses inside. If not, it needs less.

On the few occasions when I'm using or working on equipment requiring a lower voltage I use a universal mains adaptor of the type sold by high street electrical dealers. A 1.2A version with seven voltages from 1.5 to 12V usually retails for just under £10. The voltage regulation is reasonable too, within 0.25V of the stated voltage off load.

For the amateur I would say that the ammeter on the bench power supply is the most useful feature. Often, however, the maximum current supplied by a bench p.s.u. is only a couple of amps. This precludes its use as the station supply unless QRP operation is the order of the day.

The Maplin XG89 power supply has a maximum output of 2A available in two voltage ranges, 0 -15 and 15-30. Having a maximum of 15V available on one range offers a degree of protection to the attached equipment. It does limit the possibility of squirting too high a voltage into 13.8V equipment by injudicious operation of the voltage control.

#### The Oscilloscope

I am now moving into the luxury end of amateur radio test equipment with the oscilloscope. The price of an oscilloscope keeps it out of most shacks, although the cheapest cost less than the more expensive multimeters.

The oscilloscope such as the Wavetek 9020E is the sort of piece of equipment that a club could consider buying. Most of us are familiar with the sort of displays seen on an oscilloscope screen.

For the radio amateur the ability to look at a wave form is very useful. The effect of modulation on a signal can be seen. Measurements can be taken by means of the on-screen grid or graticule.

The dual traces means that two signals can be displayed. For example, at the input and output of a stage. If you are seriously into home-brew and design access to an oscilloscope is essential to gain an accurate picture of what is going on inside a radio.

#### Summing Up

In summing, up there are various other items of test equipment that I could have mentioned, but I think I've covered the ones most people are likely to consider buying or building. Like all tools, it pays to get the best you can for your needs.

Best doesn't have to mean expensive. Kits are a good source of some excellent inexpensive test gear.

PW

#### **Further Reading**

To compliment Clive Hardy G4SLU's article, the Editor Rob Mannion G3XFD, has selected some interesting titles from the PW Book Service on the theme of test equipment.

In his further reading article 'Books – The Essential Tool' on page 33, Rob aims to help you select suitable titles by providing some of his personal choices.

### A Solid State Crystal Oven For The PW Robin

The PW Robin frequency counter designed by Mike Rowe G8JVE has proved to be a very popular project.

Mike's now come up with a modification to increase stability and reduce drift on the Robin.

ollowing the success of the 'Robin' counter in *Practical Wireless*, I found that especially for u.h.f. operation, the very slight frequency drift of the clock oscillator was responsible for an error in the frequency displayed as the counter warmed up.

After some experimentation, I came up with a suitable crystal heater. Once incorporated into the Robin, this 'solid state oven' holds the crystal temperature within approximately 1°C after warm-up.

#### **Circuit Description**

The circuit for the crystal oven is shown in Fig. 1. The actual 'heater' for the crystal is Tr2. The crystal and thermistor R2 are all in thermal contact with Tr2 (see Fig. 2).

At switch on, R2 has a high resistance, Tr1 is turned on and Tr2 conducts and warms up. As Tr2 warms up, so does the crystal and thermistor and the resistance of the thermistor drops. This reduces the drive to Tr1 and 2 reducing the current and thus the heat that's developed.

Thermal equilibrium is soon reached

and the temperature remains virtually constant. The variable resistor, R1, adjusts the drive to Tr1 and governs the final temperature.

#### **Construction And Fitting**

Let's now turn to the construction and fitting of the oven. Start by carefully removing the crystal from the Robin and fitting a couple of Veropins into the two holes.

Next, fit all the components to the board. When mounting the crystal, smear heatsink compound to the metal face of Tr2 and both sides of the crystal.

Carefully mount a mica washer between Tr2 collector and the crystal to prevent short circuits. Mount the thermistor in contact with the crystal and slip a small piece of heat shrink sleeving over the whole assembly (see Fig. 2). Then carefully warm the whole assembly and shrink the unit tightly together.

You should then allow the assembly to cool. When it's cool, you can fit on the rear panel of the Robin, with the pins on the sub-board opposite to the pins on the main board.

#### **Shopping List**

#### Resistors

Metal film 0.25W 5%  $47k\Omega$  1 R2

Miniature p.c.b. mount trimmer

100kΩ

R1 (Cermet preset Maplin WR44X)

**Thermistor** 

47kΩ 1 (Maplin FX42V)

Semiconductors

**Transistors** 

1 Tr1

BC337 TIP31

Tr2

Miscellaneous

Heat sink compound, p.c.b. (from PW PCB Service). Veropins.

#### The Calibration

To begin the calibration, set R1 fully counter clockwise and connect a milliammeter in series with the supply lead and switch on. The current should be set to approximately 75mA using R1, and should fall and reach a fairly stable value after a few minutes.

Monitor the current being drawn, and by adjustment of R1 (a small step at a time) adjust it until the meter reads about 40mA and remains at approximately that value. If a temperature probe is available, the case temperature of the crystal should now read about 30°C and remain constant.

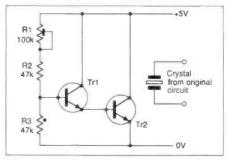
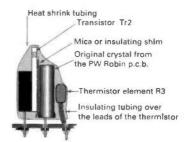
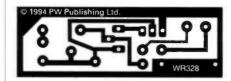


Fig. 1: Circuit of the crystal 'oven' unit for the PW Robin frequency counter, as built by the original designer Mike Rowe G8JVE.



A cross section through the oven with the Crystal sandwiched between Tr2 and R3.



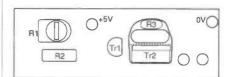


Fig. 2: The p.c.b. and associated overlay for the crystal oven project on the Robin frequency counter. The overlay also illustrates the technique used to mount the components together to provide a constant temperature (see text) for the crystal 'oven'.

#### 400 Edgware Road, London W2

Telephone: 071-723 5521 Fax: 071 402 9305
Opening times: 9.30am-5.30pm Tuesday - Friday. 10am-4.30pm Saturday

Normally 24hr despatch but please allow 7 days for delivery.



### MAD SUMMER SALE

#### ICOM

IC 2iE	2mtr handheld <b>£225</b>
IC 2PET	2mtr handheld <b>£225</b>
IC 2SRE	2mtr and wide band receiver £325
IC W21E	Dual Band

#### LOWE

handheld .....

£315

HF225 HF	Receiver		£295
----------	----------	--	------

#### **YAESU**

FT530 Dual band handheld	£399
FRG100 Receiver	£429

#### **AOR**

AOR 2000 Scanning receiver			
- handheld	£295.00		
AOR 3000A Base receiver	£650.00		

#### **MORSE KEYS**

HiMound - HK704 -	
Twin paddle	£22.50
HK 807 up down semi pro	£42.50

#### **DUMMY LOADS**

T25 25 watt 3.5 - 500MHz . . . **£8.95** T100 100 watt 3.5 -500MHz **£29.95** T200 200 watt 3.5 - 500MHz **£57.50** 

#### **AERIAL SWITCHS**

SA450 Aerial changeover switch – good to 500MHz 2.5kW PEP £12.99 CX230 Coax relay – BNC fittings – 12V at 160MA – 300 watts at 500MHz – good to 1,500MHz £9.95

#### **DIAMOND METERS**

SX100 1.6 - 60MHz 3kW £95.00
SX200 1.8 - 200MHz
200 watts £65.00
SX400 140 - 525MHz
200 watts £92.50
SX1000 1.8 – 1300MHz
200 watts £200.00
Carriage £3.50 Hand-helds & Accessories £2.50

#### C558

Dual Band
HANDHELD

144-147.995MHz
Dual band + AM
20 channels

SPECIAL OFFER

£400.00

inc. NICads & Charger

#### C188 2M

HANDHELD

144-145.995MHz 200 channel memory

SPECIAL OFFER

£169.00

inc. NiCads & Charger



ALINCO AEA MFJ KENWOOD DRAKE WELTZ

#### STANDARD C5608



- True Twin Band
- 40 Memory Channels
- Simultaneous Rx & Tx
- Solid-State construction
- Flexible Car-installation
- 50W/40W (VHF/UHF) RF power

SPECIAL OFFER

£475.00

#### **DIAMOND AERIALS**

		Original	Discount	1		Original	Discount
		Price	Price			Price	Price
Base VH	FWHF			Hand-He	id (all with BN	IC)	
F22	2m Vertical 6.	7dB		RH702B	UHF metal 5.	.5dB	
	3.5mtr long	49.95	42.50		5/8th wave	29.95	25.50
X50	2m/70cms ve	rtical 4.8/7	7.2dB	RH2B	VHF flexable	51cms	
	1.3mtrs long	82.50	70.00		whip	12.95	11.00
X200	2m/70cms ve	rtical 6/8d	В	RH900	2m/70cms flo	exable	
	2.5mtrs long	109.95	92.50		49.5cms	39.95	33.00
Mobile (	all PL259 bases	)					
NR77	2m/70cms 2.	15/5.3dB		HF			
	84cms long	32.95	27.50	CP5	10-15-20-40	0-80mtr	
NR770	2m/70cms 3/	5.5dB			rigid radials	275.00	230.00
	99cms long	41.95	35.00	CP6	As CP5 with		
NR790	2m/70cms 4.5	5/7.2dB			6mtrs	299.00	250.00
	1.45cms long	69.95	59.50				

### Lee Electronics

### Extending the PW Robin

George Fidler G3TDV has found his PW
Robin frequency counter very useful. In the second of our special articles on this popular project, George describes his modifications allowing the Robin to measure time and capacitance.

he additions I'm describing in this article extend the facilities on the PW Robin frequency meter, originally published in PW July 1991. My modifications add the facilities to measure both time and capacitance.

With eight decades of display on the PW Robin, it's possible (in theory) to indicate capacitance values for 1pF to 99.999999 $\mu$ F, in a single range.

In terms of time measurement the same readings could indicate time intervals of 100ns to 9.9999999 seconds, or multiples of these. Three ranges of time measurement are catered for in this unit to extend time measurement up to just under 1000 seconds.

A DIN plug is used to connect the extension to the counter, and handles both data and power.

To interface the extra unit with the existing Robin, it's necessary to cut three lines feeding the counter/display section on the counter. These are the latch, reset, and count input lines.

If the input lines are cut, and fed back to the counter via a three-pole change-over switch, then in one position they are as normal. However, in the other position these three inputs may be accessed by external equipment (see Figs. 1a and 1b).

On my prototype, the DIN plug mentioned earlier carries these signals, as well as d.c. power to the Robin. The existing regular, and protection diode are removed, and +5V from the extension unit connected directly to the +5V 'bus' on the frequency counter.

#### The Modifications

Let's now take a look at the modifications I'm suggesting, in some detail:

1: Timer section. Three link selectable ranges are available. These are (a) 100 nanoseconds to 9.99 seconds (b) 1 microseconds to 99.99 seconds and (c) 10 microseconds to 99 seconds.

Triggering assumes logic levels between 0 and +5V e.g., TTL and CMOS, or relay contacts, providing one contact can be grounded to give a logic 0 when closed.

The period between any two edges of a pulsed wave may be selected for measurement using the **edge select** switches as shown in **Fig. 2**. Once the edges have been selected and the incoming wave applied, measurement is

initiated by using the Timer Reset button.

Single pulse measurement may also be done by setting the start and stop edges as before.

Next, press **Reset** to clear the counter, then apply the pulse to be measured.

Manual timing is also possible using negative to positive transitions of the edge select switches, although switch bounce may often make these work in both directions.

2: Capacitance measurement section. Most capacitors except electrolytics may be measured. Some tantalums and low leakage electrolytics measure satisfactorily, but readings were found to be a little high, although within the tolerance of the capacitor.

A pair of test terminals are provided to hold the test capacitor and a double-pole centre-off, biased change over switch is used, on one side to discharge the capacitor and reset the counter whilst the other side initiates measurement.

#### The Circuitry

Time to look at the circuitry now, and I'll start off with the oscillator/frequency divider. This uses a 74HC4060 (IC4) as 10MHz crystal oscillator. It has a buffered output at pin 9.

The 10MHz clock is used for timing measurements on the 100 nanoseconds to 9.99 seconds range. It's also used to derive 1MHz and 100kHz clocks via IC6 (a, b) dual decade counter, wired to give a square wave output at these frequencies.

These clocks may be used for timing on the slower ranges, by link selection (or switch if used). The capacitance sections uses only the 1MHz clock.

Timing circuitry is provided by IC1 which is a 74HC86 Quad exclusive OR gate type. Two gates are wired as conditional complimentors. This allows us to select either a positive or negative edge of an incoming wave to trigger IC2.

The resistors R1 and 4 in conjunction the two 5.1V zener diodes limit the input levels. The pull up resistors R3 and 6 hold the inputs at logic 1 under no signal conditions. This makes it possible to measure mechanical makes and breaks (for example) relay contacts with one side to ground.

And finally, there are the gating functions. These are provided by the IC2a and 2b.

#### **Capacitance Measurement**

Let's now turn to the capacitance measurement circuitry. This operates on the basic principle of time constant, t=CR when a capacitor is charged form a constant voltage via a resistor; t=time in seconds, C=capacitance in Farads, and R=resistance in ohms. This time 't' is the time taken for the charge on the capacitor to reach 63.2% of maximum.

Now, if R is held constant, then as C increases in value, so will 't'. A '555 timer when connected in monostable mode switches when the charge on its timing capacitor reaches about 66% of maximum value, but this can be changed to 63.2% (equal to 't') by applying a control voltage to pin 5: the output pulse width from the '555 will then be equal to 't' for any capacitor with negligible leakage.

If this output pulse is now used to gate the existing counter on, and off, then with a 1MHz clock, the counter will display 't' in microseconds, and with a 1M $\Omega$  charging resistor, and C in picofarads.

For example, assume a capacitor of 100pF:

 $t=CR = 100 \times 10^{-12} \times 10^{6} = 100 \times 10^{6} = 100 \mu s$ 

So, the display should show 00.000100, indicating 100pF.

The variable resistor, R8 is a calibrated control used to set the switching point of the IC5 to 63.3% of 5V. This is about 3.16V, and the adjustment is described later.

The resistor R11 removes any residual charge in a capacitor when the **Discharge** control is pressed. This action also resets the Robin's counter.

The network C2, 3 and R12 and 14 apply a short trigger pulse to IC5. This initiates the timing cycle.

When the biased switch, \$3, is pushed to Measure, the output of IC5 immediately goes to logic 1 which enables the AND gate (IC3b) to allow the 1µs clock pulses through to the Robin's counter. Then a time 't' later, the output of IC5 drops back to logic 0, disables IC3b and stops the counter.

The counter should then display the elapsed time in microseconds. This, as I've

#### CONSTRUCTION

mentioned before, is equal to the capacitance in picofarads. I don't make any claims for super accuracy, but despite this, results are adequate for normal use in the shack.

When measuring unmarked tantalum capacitors or those with confusing colour codes, it's possible to hook them up in the wrong polarity. If this happens, the counter will not stop counting because of the leakage. Try reversing the polarity, when a reading should be obtained.

I found that most tantalum capacitors were measuring high. But they were within the tolerance of the capacitor, and some with more then negligible leakage would not measure at all.

#### Single Sided Board

My prototype was built using a single-sided printed circuit board with wire links on the top side. Two of these links are under IC6, so it's a good idea to solder all the links in first, then follow up with the i.c. sockets and other components.

Note: In order to keep stray capacitance low, I recommend that you use a single solid wire from the p.c.b. to the capacitor terminal on the front panel. Keep it well clear of the board and any earthy points.

Note: The latch input to the Robin is grounded at the DIN plug. This is done so you will be able to see the count progressing on large capacitors, and on long time delays.

#### **Initial Testing**

Before starting the initial testing **do not** insert any i.c.s, and **do not** connect the unit to the Robin. And, before switching on, don't forget to measure the resistance between the +5V rail, and ground on the board, to ensure that no short circuits exist.

If everything is in order, switch on. Check for +5V d.c. between the  $\rm V_{CC}$  and ground pins at each socket.

Then make sure that the correct supply polarity for the Robin is wired to the DIN plug. And don't forget to do the same for the socket to the Robin!

Providing all is well, switch off and plug the unit into the Robin. Now switch on and set the new switch at the rear of the Robin to

Next, set the **Capacitance/Time** (C/T) switch on the front panel of the new unit to C, and press Discharge. The display should clear.

Now press **Measure** and a number greater than '0' should be displayed. If not, alter the setting of R8 and try again.

If everything checks out, switch to measure time (\$5), set the start and stop edge select switches to -ve edge, and press Reset. The display should clear.

Next, set the start edge switch to -ve edge and counting should commence, set the stop edge switch to -ve edge, and counting should stop. If these tests are okay, the next step is fine tuning the crystal to precisely 10MHz, and calibration of R8.

#### Crystal Frequency Adjustment

You should now be ready to start the crystal frequency adjustment. Begin by setting the new Internal/External switch at the rear of the Robin to Internal.

For the next stage you use the Robin frequency meter to align the crystal to exactly 10MHz. This can be done by coupling the 10MHz link on the p.c.b. to the h.f. input on the Robin via a 100pF capacitor. You can then adjust the crystal trimmer capacitor.

#### Variable Resistor

The variable resistor, R8, adjustment is done by using two 1% silver mica capacitors. One capacitor should be fairly large, say 2200pF to set the high value end of the range, and the other should be quite small, say 5pF to set the low value end of the range.

Proceed as follows: (1) Fit the 2200pF to the measurement terminal, and take successive readings using the **Discharge** and **Measure** switch, until a correct reading is

obtained. This will of course include stray circuit capacitance of 25 to 30pF, but the 1% tolerance of 2200pF is 22pf, so you won't be too far out on the first try.

(2) Next, remove the 2200pF, and measure the stray capacitance. This should be somewhere near the 25 to 30pF value mentioned above.

Now fit the 5pF capacitor to the test terminals and take successive readings whilst re-adjusting variable resistor R8 slightly, until a correct reading of 5pF plus strays is obtained. Therefore assuming the strays measurement was 25pF, you would be adjusting for 30pF (5 ± 25)

If necessary, repeat these steps until the high value end is fairly accurate and the low value end is quite accurate.

# CD4538 CD4538 Latch CUI Reset CUI Reset CUI CS 11 to 18 8 x 4511 Decode & Latch CS 7 to 10 4 x HC390 Counters Count input Count input

Fig. 1a: Part of the circuit diagram of the original Robin frequency counter, indicating where p.c.b. tracks are to be cut (see text) for the additional unit.

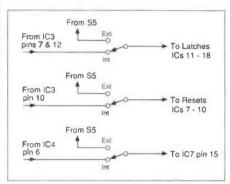


Fig. 1b: The additional switching circuit required for the modifications suggested by G3TDV (see text).

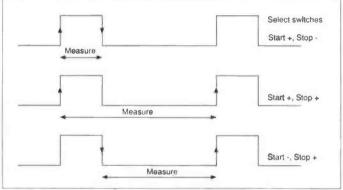


Fig. 2: Timing diagram showing variations of start and stop triggers (see text).

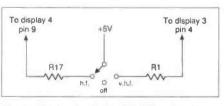


Fig. 3: Part of original Robin circuit for decimal point switching (see text).

#### Timer Section

On the timer section, the maximum input pulse repetition rate (p.r.r.) is 5MHz, using the 10MHz clock. The minimum pulse width measurable is 200 nanoseconds plus or minus less than 100 nanoseconds.

The p.r.r. and minimum width limit is because the clock is free running and after a pulse is applied, the next positive edge of the clock initiates measurement. However, when comparing this measurement with the display of a cathode ray oscilloscope it's difficult to detect any difference.

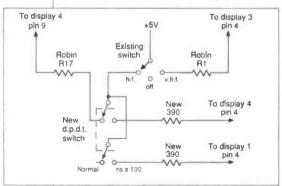


Fig. 4: Modified decimal point switching.

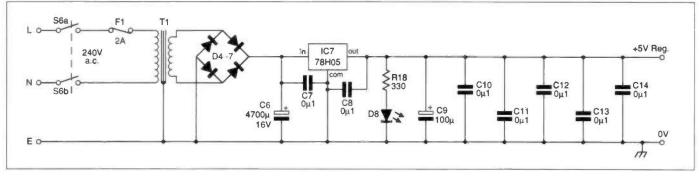


Fig. 5: The new power supply unit for the combined units.

Fig. 6: Circuit diagram of the G3TDV modifications for the Robin frequency counter.

#### Repetitive Pulse Width

To measure pulse width (repetitive pulses) assume +ve pulses are at logic levels. Begin by setting the start edge switch to +ve edge and the stop edge to -ve edge then apply the input pulse train, and press Reset. The pulse width of the first pulse encountered will then be displayed.

#### Single Pulse Width

To measure a single pulse width (monostables, etc.) you should set the start and stop switch as before. Next, start off by pressing (for this operation) the **Reset** first. Then apply the single pulse. For negative going pulses reverse the polarities of the start and stop edges selected.

#### Mark Plus Space

For the measurement of periodic time of a repetitive wave (mark plus space) you should set both start and stop edges to the same polarity. Then apply the pulse train and press Reset.

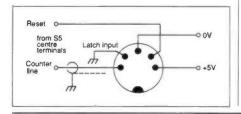
Obviously, the mark-space-ratio may be obtained by measuring the mark, then the space, then calculating the ratio.

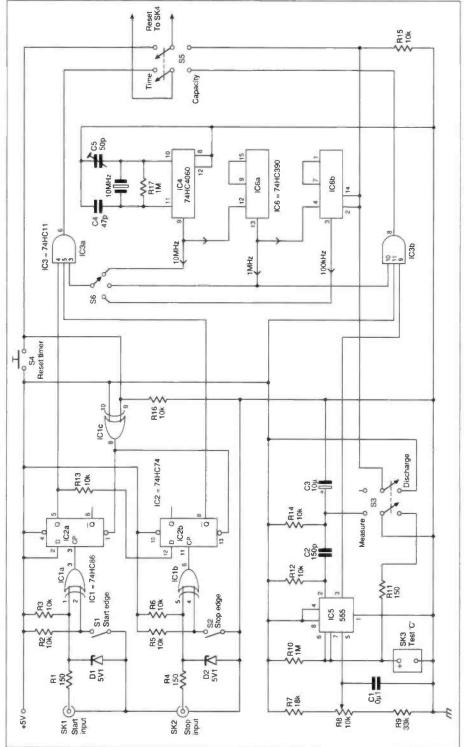
#### Capacitance Measurement

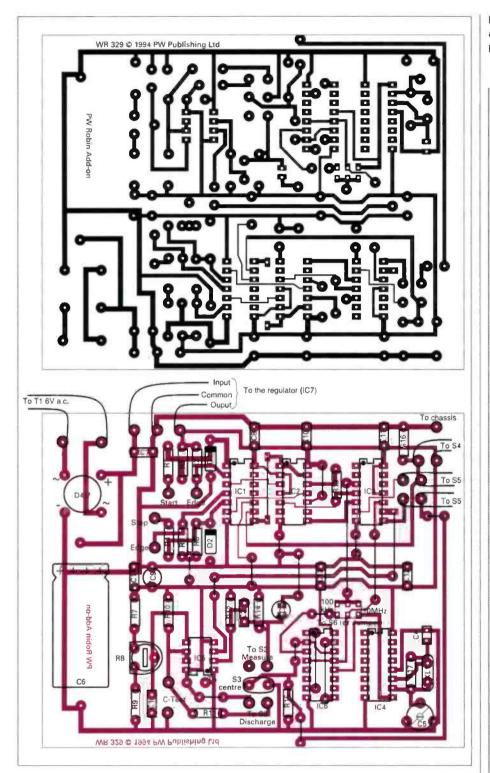
The stray circuit capacitance of the measurement circuit in the prototype was about 25pF. So, when measuring capacitors below about 10 times this (250pF) the stray capacitance is measured first.

The stray capacitance is then deducted from the reading obtained with the test capacitor in circuit. In this manner, capacitance down to about 2pF can be measured.

Fig. 7: Suggested interconnecting cable connections for interfacing the additional unit to the Robin.







With larger values, say 1000pF and 5% tolerance, which means 1000pF  $\pm$ 50pF, the stray capacitance can in most cases be ignored.

When measuring (for example) the range of a tuning capacitor or trimmer capacitor, remember that the wires used to connect it have some capacitance. This depends on their length and spacing.

The capacitance of the connecting leads should be taken into account. They should be measured to get the total stray capacitance before actually connecting them to the circuit to be measured. This value is then deducted from the final measurements.

#### **Invaluable For Checking**

I found my add-on unit for the PW Robin to be invaluable for checking those 'bargain' capacitors as bought in the £1 bags at mobile rallies. Some of the capacitors had the wrong colour code on them and others measured as high value resistors (1 to  $10M\Omega$ , etc.).

One packet of supposedly 1000pF disc capacitors turned out to be 10pF. So, it certainly paid to have the extra facilities on my Robin!

PW

Fig. 8: The printed circuit board and associated overlay for the G3TDV project.

Shopping Lis	st	
Resistors		
Metal film miniatur	e 5%	
150Ω	3	R1, 4, 11
330Ω	1	R18
390Ω	2	As per Fig. 4
10kΩ	8	R2, 3, 5, 6, 12,
		13, 14, 16
18kΩ	1	R7
33kΩ	_ 1	R9
1ΜΩ	2	R10, 17
Miniature trimmer		
10kΩ	1	R8 Cermet type
Capacitors		
Miniature disc cera	mic	
47pF	. 1	C4
150pF	1	C2
Miniature polyester		
100nF	8	C1, 7, 8, 10, 11,
		12, 13, 14
Miniature electroly	tic 16	V
10µF	1	C3
100µF	1	C9
4700µF	1	C16
Miniature trimmer	capac	itor
10 to 50pF	1	C5
Semiconductors		
Zener diodes		
5.1V	2	D1, 2
Rectifier		
2A bridge	1	D4-7
Integrated circuits		
7555	1	IC5 (CMOS 555
		type)
78H05	1	IC7 (Any 5V, 2A
THE PROPERTY.		or more type)
74HC86	- 1	IC1
74HC74	1	IC2
74HC11	1	IC3
74HC4060	1	IC4
74HC390	1	IC6

#### Miscellaneous

Switches: Small double-pole change-over (centre off) non latching (both ways) for Measure/Discharge. Small double-pole change-over for Select Time/Capacitance. Small double-pole toggle (mains switch). Small three-pole change-over (for rear of Robin). Two small single pole toggle switches (for Edge Select switches). Press button switch (normally open). Mains transformer 6V 25VA, 10MHz crystal, Maplin 160B case, five pin DIN plug and socket (interface to Robin), two BNC sockets (wave/pulse inputs), one l.e.d., two terminals (capacitor test terminals).

### **SPECIAL THIS MONTH - ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO**

With the Amateur Radio scene changing fast in the London area. (four shops have closed in twelve months). MARTIN LYNCH goes from strength to strength. Offering you an even better deal across the range of Amateur products, we have proved that SPECIALISING in AMATEUR RADIO together with second to none personal 'backup'. Is the way forward, Rated 'Number one' by the leading manufacturers enables me to offer you the best in price and customer service - who else is expanding in a market where others are retreating? Thank you once again for your support, it encourages myself and my team to try the hardest at making you happy with your purchase and service from MARTIN LYNCH - your NUMBER ONE DEALER.

#### IC-820H

This one's so new that we still get asked what is it? It's the latest Dual Band Multimode Base Station from Icom. 35/45 watts on two & seventy, his the neatest package around for the VHF operator Once again, the men at Icom have priced this very

#### IC-736

It's funny that only a year ago you were all asking me when

a manufacturer was going to bring out an HF rig with six, that offered 100 watts across the who range. Icom's ears must of been wagging, prestol the new IC-736. It didn't stop there however Whilst they were busy giving you a world first,

somehow they've squeezed in a mains PSU and an auto tuner in the smallest space possible! Don't forget what Peter Hart said about its brother, the IC-737 (without 6m), "amongst the best receive performance of any rig I've tested"

#### IC-737A

f you're not enthused about the NEW IC736, or simply don't

want 6M or possibly a power supply, then take a special look at the IC737, its

been a favourite of mine since its Introduction last year. Voted one of Peter Harts favourite rigs, his comment "amongst the best receivers I've ever tested" is absolutely true. They're In stock at a special price to suit you.

#### FT-736R

Still the only Base Station that can take all four VHF/UHF bands at once, the FT736 for



6/2/70 & 23CM is out on its own. No other offers you a built in PSU. No other offers satellite operation at the press of a button and is so convenient for packet operation. Its SSB facility allows true DX when the local FM chat becomes a bore. A Turb front end, courtesy of messers muTek has been available for almost two years enhancing the receiver performance even more on 2 & 70.

#### FT-990

ore and more customers are alising the high quality offered by Yaesu and the



of H.F. communications transceivers. The FT990 is probably the most "commercial grade" transceiver available to the Amateur. For example, no other has

plug in boards interfacing to a mother board, giving you low servicing times in the unlikely event of a break down. No other has digital filters fitted as standard, giving you razor sharp selectivity. No other has a front panel layout that allows the operator to take full advantage of all the features available - without referring to the handbook every time. The list goes on. Visitors to the store always comment on how solid the FT990 feels to the hand. The performance has been underlined by Peter Hart and Rob Manion. Test drive one today

#### FT-840

F1747 now FT840 takes over. The the big



on H.F. constantly remind me how good the FT840 is. (see our newsletter, FT840 - First Impressions by Henry Lewis G3GIQ). I'm so confident that you'll agree, the FT840 really has performance to match the big rigs, I'm offering a TEN DAY money back guarantee.

#### FT-900

On July the 1994, Yaesu Musen Co. of Japan unveiled their

exciting (and world first), FT-900. For those of you who "preferred" to use the features of the FT-890 for mobile use, but found it a little too large. Yaesu engineers have "split" part of the front panel, enabling full feature HF mobile, with base sta-facilities from your car, In the new FT-900. For mobile operation, the new lightweight detachable sub-panel permits separating the transceiver and mounting the main unit in a remote location. This makes the FF-900 convenient for mobile and maritime amateur operation, or wherever space is at a premium. With similar features to the FT-890, the new FT-900 incorporates an option ATU-2 Auto Antenna Tuner and many more newly introduced features, not yet seen on such a small and compact package.

Operating frequency and other important settings are displayed on a high-contrast back-lit LCD. The new three-mode bargraph meter display features delayed "peak hold" circuitry for the tuning

bargraph segments that simplifies tuning stations with rapidly varying signal strength.

FT-747GX - ONLY 5 LEFT Now in its final stages of production, the FT747GX allowed thousands of operators to get on the H.F.

cost of a dual bander mobile rigi operation and Yaesus brief was to



give the user 100 watts on all Amateur Bands, include a General Coverage Receiver and the option of all modes. The biggest crunch was the price. I've managed to secure the very last production from Yaesu Japan and I'm offering them to you at cost. Last chance - there are no more!

#### FT-530

Hands up all those who thought they had bought the right dual band handle, only to find their mates bought the correct one first - the FT530. The new FT530 from Yaesu Is in our opinion the easiest to

For all customers spending over £100 on the LYNCHY STAND at the Leicester show, your entrance fee will be returned - in cash!! How's that for a fair deal?

### REMEMBER REM the 26th of NOVEM

Last year was the opening of the new shop, this year we're celebrating the first anniversary and what a day that will be! More news next month, but make a note in your diary NOW. Nearly a thousand people poured through the door and grabbed tens of thousands of pounds worth equipment at virtually trade prices. Further more, they were fed and watered for free. ARE YOU SURE YOU'RE BUSY THAT DAY? What ever you've got on cancel it and come to MARTIN LYNCH. Make him sweat and give yourself a big grin - grab a bargain! More details next month.

#### **TS-50S**

using one mobile for nearly a year



hasn't gone wrong, even running 100 watts output. I remember other manufactures scoffing at the fact 'T wonder how long it takes to burst into flames?' Well let me tell you, they don't. The TS-50S is the most reliable HF transceiver we probably self. It only begs the question why are the other H.F. transceivers so large?

#### SUPER SLIM TH-79E

The TH-79E is a new very slim and lightweight DualBander, offering features exclusive to this new design. Despite its compactness, the radio can operate full duplex and monitor two frequencies at once, within the same band. Monitoring both input and output of repeaters simultaneously are therefore

80 non-volatile memory channels with ID

80 non-volatile mention channels - all capable of storing TV/RX frequencies. CTCSS and splt channel operation. Each channel can be assigned that the capable of storing TV/RX frequencies on the single channel operation. Each channel can be assigned to the capable of the capabl

individually. All memories are stored in EPROM, so no more worries about lithium backup! Multiple scan Modes, DTMF

Memory & DTSS & pager functions are all present in this tiny well constructed package.

\* Power on call sign display \*
Selectable dual & single band
operation ★ A.B.C. (auto band
change) ★ CTCSS operation (with
optional TSU8) ★ Tone alert system ★ Auto repeater offset (VHF) ★ 3

position power, High/Low/Economy low & Over voltage display and audible warning & Auto power off \* 10 minute time out timer \*

#### Dot-Matrix LCD & menu/guide system

Making its debut on handheld transceivers, the dot matrix display greatly improves user friendliness since there are no limitations on the variety of messages that it can handle. In addition to frequency data, this can be used to access a menu system with full alphanumeric display of functions and settings, the operator can also scroll through a summary of current operational status. What really sets this system apart is the "an-line" guide - simple operating instructions

...Wouldn't You Rather Buy From

Super Low Finance Available On All Products







**E10 Carriage On All Large Items** 

# LIER FOR

**EGOTIATION** 

#### ICW-21E/ET

The alternative Icom Dual Bander is available with or without keypad. They are great value and still offer all the extended receive features that is so important today. Why I don't know, but there it is. What ever happened to AM on 2 and tuning "low to high?"



use, most feature packed, only one to offer CTCSS as standard, super-wide extended coverage

Handie available. Like other Yaesu products, once you've read the manual, we doubt you'll need to read it again.

#### FT-11R/41R

I know you probably think the Japanese have gone bonkers building VHF portables, but you've just got to see what Yaesu have done with these two. No larger than a packet of cigarettes, the NEW FT1 I/4 IR handles are full-feature machines with all the 'trick' facilities built in. The volume & squelch are controlled by up & down buttons, leaving the top panels with only one knob stee channel change knob. See one today!



#### TS850S

The TS850 set the standard for sub £2K radios and judgling by how many we get through every month, you obviously appreciate the machine as welli Rather like a popular car, you either know someone with one, had one and wish you never sold it, or haven't yet got round to inwesting in the best HF base station since Trio launched their TS530 all those years ago. I'm here and I'm ready to take your money!!

#### TH78E - LAST

THE THY BE Still has the most features per pound offered on a dual bander. It's the smallest shape with the most buttons on it.

#### TH22/42E

The latest in slim-line single band FM handies. If you're fed up with the bits you'll never use, but just want a good 2 or 70 radio then look no further. They are sensibly priced tool





### MARTIN LYNCH

THE AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE CENTRE

0181-566 1120

Fax: 0181-566 1207

New After Hours Number: 0973 339339

#### AA&A 'CAPCO LOOPS'

Whether you're using a FT747 or a top flight FT1000, if the space is limited, try the new range of CAPCO LOOPS for

yoursell.	
Magnetic Loops	
AMA-3 200W 13.9 - 30 Mhz	£249.95
AMA-4 100W 1.8 - 4.2Mhz	€399.50
AMA-5 150W 3.5 - 11Mhz	£299.95
AMA-6 150W 6.9 - 24Mhz	£279.95
[£20 Carnage on these items]	
Antenna Tuning Units	
SPC-300D Roller Coaster, 300W RMS, TkW pep	£299.95
SPC-3000D Roller Coaster 1kW RMS, 3Kw pep	£399.95
CFA. Variable frequency antenna	£99.95
And don't forget the high power range of baluns,	



#### CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS

R7 Vertical, 40-10M now in its mk2 state, it really is a winner.	£369.00
R5 Vertical 20-10M, as above, no radials required with this one either!	
A4S 4 ele Beam, for those who take H.F. seriously.	£428.00
A3S 3 ele Beam, almost as abovel	£349.00
A3WS 18/24MHz 3 ele beam	£275.00
D3W 10/18/24 MHz rotary dipole	£179.00

DON'T FORGET, I'VE GOT A HUGE ARRAY OF ANTENNAS AVAILABLE. COBWEBB, OUTBACKER, VARGARDA, VALOR & SERENE to name but a few!

#### MyDel MiniMag 270

After six months of trials, the new VilniMag 270 is offered as the real alternative for fixing a dual band antenna to your new vehicle, without drilling holes or using ugly trunk clip mounts. Under twenty inches high, the antenna offers dual band operation on 2 & 70, incorporates an extremely powerful magnetic base just over an inch in diameter and comes complete with 4M of miniature coax, terminated with a BNC plug. I've driven at high speeds and it won? fall off unless knocked hard!

Introductory offer of only £29,95 plus £3.00 p&p.

Also available at other retailers - just ask!

#### **VALOR PRO-AM**

PHF-160 Enormous 160M Centre Loaded Whip	£\$4.95
PHF-80 Almost as big 80m Centre Loaded Whip	€24.95
PHF-40 The muts nuts on 40m, at a mere	£22.95
PHF-20 The way to DX. [safely] on 20m.	£19.95
PHF-15 You guessed it, the same but on 15m.	£19.95
PHF-10 I'll give you one guess	£19.95
AB-5 5 bander 10-80 in one antenna. It works!	
BB-2 Massive Spring mount for L.F. Whips	£49.95
116-NP gutter mount with 3/8 thread	
142-ADP Body mount with 3/8 to SO239	£9.95

#### **NEW ANTENNA ANALYSER MFJ 259**

If you've never bought a piece of test gear in your life, then nows the time. This hand held device instantly allows you to view the resonance of any antenna upto 170MHz. Not only ideal for those of you who home brew but checking out that multiband vertical or HF beam, dipole and so on. An ideal birthday present - to yourselfl

Only £249 free p&p!

#### USED EQUIPMENT LISTS

Dont forget MARTIN LYNCH carries the widest range of good clean USED GUARANTEED Amateur Radlo Equipment. If you have a FAX machine, call us for an up to the minute computer generated printout. Part exchange against any new or used stock item, a pleasure!

### SUMMER NEWSLETTER NOW AVAILABLE!

it's been a long time coming, but the Lynchy newsletter has arrived. If you like reading my twaddle, (you've read this far!), then phone or write in today. Packed with new products i'm not even allowed to mention here, there's money saving offers and clearance items listed. News reviews and First impression tests from Henry Lewis are all there. It's totally free so call today.

FREE AMATEUR RADIO CAR STICKER WITH EVERY REQUEST!



VISIT THE AMATEUR RADIO VILLAGE AT LIVE'94 20-25 SEPTEMBER

140-142 NORTHFIELD AVENUE, EALING, LONDON W13 9SB

# A Beginner

Steve Ortmayer G4RAW has come up with another one of his delightfully simple projects, and as usual, it's practical as well as being useful around the shack.

echnology advances at an alarming rate, how often have we heard that statement! However, I was pleased to see that when my lads started with bikes, puncture repairs had not changed since my own youth!

Repairing punctures still involved rubber glue and small sticky patches. But, what has all this got to do with amateur radio? I hear you ask.

Well, the puncture kit came in a small tin which I quickly acquired as a suitable housing for a radio project. 'Waste not, want not'....is the Ortmayer motto.

Unfortunately, cases for projects are often the most costly item. Because of this I'm always on the lookout for tins and boxes that can be used to house projects.

All my interest started with the famous Doug DeMaw W1FB who described a 'Sardine Sender' in *QST* magazine. It was (surprise!) a transmitter housed in a sardine tin.

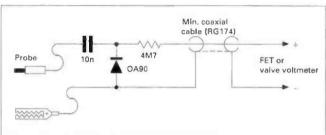
#### The Probe

The probe I'm describing measures root mean square (r.f.s.) r.f. voltage when used with a f.e.t. voltmeter of  $10M\Omega$  input impedance. It can be housed in any small metal case (for screening), but a puncture kit container is ideal.

This circuit has appeared for many years in the ARRL Handbook. It will only work with an f.e.t. voltmeter with an impedance of  $10M\Omega$ .

If you want to make your own f.e.t. voltmeter, you can certainly do so. The book *Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur* provides details of simple f.e.t. meters.

If your meter does not have a  $10M\Omega$  input, then the book *The Joy of QRP* can help you. It explains how to change the  $4.7M\Omega$  resistor to suit different values of input to match your meter.



#### **Building The Probe**

Building the probe is simple. I constructed mine on a small piece of printed circuit board.

The copper foil on the p.c.b. is removed to make six isolated squares. This is done by carefully drawing a small saw across the foil.

Take care not to go too deep into the board. When you've finished the cutting (not too deep now!) the copper can be cleaned up with wire wool.

Next, solder the components as shown, not forgetting the to create a single earth line. The probe itself can then be made from stiff wire (or a darning or large sewing needle) with some sleeving to insulate it from the tin.

The completed project on the p.c.b. is then bolted into the tin as shown the bolts in this position will provide earthing for the tin. A crocodile clip can then be attached to a short length of wire to

Fig. 1: Circuit of the simple r.f. probe described by G4RAW.

provide an earthing clip.

#### **Measure Voltages**

Once you've built it, the probe can be used to measure (r.m.s.) r.f. voltages in a circuit. The probe can also be used to

measure low power outputs from a transmitter across a dummy load.

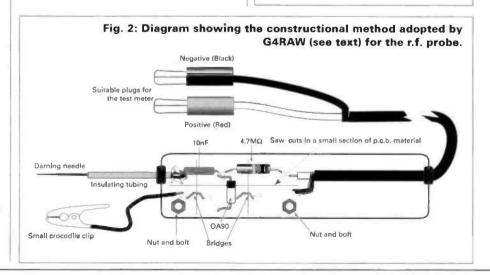
The Novice Licence permits a power output of 3W. Some transmitters are calibrated for output, but your new probe can be used as a check.

The dummy load should be  $50\Omega$ . It should be made up of carbon resistors (not wire wound types).

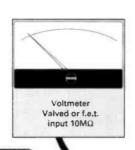
You can make a dummy load with three  $150\Omega$  resistors, each with a 2W rating. These, in parallel give a 6W load for short bursts only. Keep the leads as short as possible on the resistors to prevent stray inductance affecting the circuit.

The power can be worked out from

Power = 
$$\frac{E^2}{R}$$
 or rearranging it  
 $E = \sqrt{R * Power}$   
So for 3W into 50 $\Omega$  the voltage should be:  
 $E = \sqrt{50 * 3} = \sqrt{150} = 12.25V$ 



Radio frequency energy is not easy stuff to measure and this simple probe cannot be expected to be very accurate. But for most amateur applications, it should give good service and you can build it yourself!





Terminating resistance

Fig. 3: Using the G4RAW r.f. probe to measure the output of a low power transmitter (see text).

#### **Shopping List**

#### Resistor

Metal film 0.25W miniature  $4.7M\Omega$ 

#### Capacitor

Miniature disc ceramic

#### 10nF

Semiconductor

Diode

OA90 1

Miscellaneous

Suitable metal case (puncture repair outfit tin, see text), section of p.c.b. material, bolts, suitable probe (large darning needle), suitable insulating sleeving, crocodile clips, miniature coaxial cable, wander plugs.

D1

#### **Books - The Essential Extra Tool**

Rob Mannion G3XFD enjoys working on his test bench when he's not busy on PW. To help you get the best from your workshop he's compiled a selection of further reading on test equipment and ancillary items. All the books are available from the PW Book Service.

Our hobby is extremely well served when it comes to 'further reading'. In fact, the choice is so great that even the experienced radio enthusiast can be overwhelmed by the choice of books to read. So, I've compiled a list of books which are either in my library or will soon be included.

In his article 'From Multimeter To Oscilloscope' this month, Clive Hardy G4SLU sums up the importance of the multimeter very neatly. It's essential!

However, many enthusiasts don't get the best from their meters and lose much of the instrument's potential. The Babani books Getting The Most From Your Multimeter, £2.95 and More Advanced Uses Of The Multimeter, £2.95 by R. A. Penfold provides excellent help for anyone wishing to get the best out of their meter. The first book provides an introduction to multimeters (every meter should have one in my opinion!) and their use. The second provides a

complimentary, advanced guide (including i.c. work and logic fault finding). Highly recommended.

Babani's Mr Penfold is a busy chap! His Test Equipment Construction, £3.50 and More Advanced Test Equipment Construction, £3.50 are both packed with ideas for test equipment projects and how to use them. Everything from signal generators to meters and test probes onto digital test gear is covered and you can equip your workshop completely with ideas from the second book!

I think these books, like the many other Babani publications, don't give themselves any justice. Hidden behind those modest, simple covers, budget printing and bindings, you'll find a range of excellent publications at reasonable prices.

For many radio enthusiasts, an oscilloscope in the workshop is a dream. But if you do buy a 'scope, Ian Hickman's well-established Oscilloscopes How To Use Them - How They

> Newnes, will help a great deal. Along with 'showing you around' this most versatile test instrument, I think that the book provides an essential 'guide before you buy' service. An excellent book which is highly recommended.

If you've already got an oscilloscope, the more advanced Troubleshooting With Your Triggered-Sweep Oscilloscope, £17.50 by Robert Goodman will prove very useful. This American book comprehensively covers more advanced scope techniques and also provides prospective users with a guide on trigger-sweep working. A very readable book, packed with information and well illustrated.

All the books I've mentioned here are available from the PW Book Service. Please remember to add £1 P&P for one. £2 P&P for two or more (UK) and £1.75 P&P for one, £3.50 for two or more (overseas).

Don't forget that your reference library is open at any time you want it to be! I hope you find my suggestions helpful, and I'm always willing to talk about books if you bump into me at shows and rallies. Cheerio for now and good

**G3XFD** 

#### **ERRORS AND UPDATES**

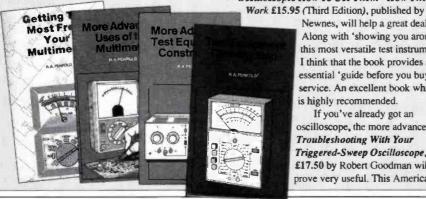
'A Case Of TVI' pages 32 -33 PW August 1994

In the separate panel on page 33 of Ray Petri's article 'A Case Of TVI' in the August '94 issue of PW, an error crept into the formula. Unfortunately the multiplying figure of 7.02 was missed out when printed.

The full formula appears below:

e (V/m) = 
$$\frac{7.02\sqrt{e.r.p.}}{d}$$

Our apologies for this mistake. Ed.



### TELFORD ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS

TE	ST EQU	IPMENT	
HP	8750A	Storage Normaliser	£350
HP	8553B	Spectrum Analyser plug-in 110MHz	£200
HP	8556A	Spectrum Analyser plug-in 300kHZ	£200
HP	59313A	A/D convertor	£150
HP	11683A	Range Calibrator	£250
HP	8709B	Synchroniser	£200
HP	3406A	Broadband sampling voltmeter	£150
HP	5150A	Thermal printer	£150
HP	3400A	RMS voltmeter 10MHz	£115
HP	489A	Microwave amplifier 1-2GHz	£275
HP	491C	Microwave amplifier 2-4GHz	£275
HP	4204A	Oscillator 10Hz-1MHz	£150
HP	8443A	Tracking Generator/counter	£400
HP	8755	Sweep amplitude analyser c/w heads	£750
	8565A	Spectrum analyser 0.1-23GHz	
HP	Spectrum	n analyser 182T main frame/8558B plug-in	
10	OkHZ-1.5	GHz c/w HP 8750A storage normaliser	£2000
Mo	arconi TF2	2163S UHF attenuator DC-IGHz	£100
M	orconi TF2	2162 step attenuator DC-1MHz	032
Mo	arconi sigi	nal source 6059A 12-18GHz c/w levelling amp.	6587.£215
Mo	arconi sigi	nal source 6058B 8-12.5GHz c/w levelling amp.	6587 £215
Mo	arconi TF2	2015 AM/FM signal generator 10MHz-520MHz	£165
		2016A AM/FM signal generator 10kHz-120MHz	
		2700 universal bridge (battery op.)	
		2008 AM/FM signal generator 10kHz 510MHz	
		2370 Spectrum analyser 30Hz-110MHz	
Mo	orconi 29.	55 Radio Comm. test set c/w results printer	£3250
		A RF Millivolt meter 10kHz - 100MHz	
Ro	cal 9009	modulation meter	£200
		720 drive unit	
		Sythesized signal generator 1.5-520MHz	
		amplifier 10Kw	
		9932 instrument interface	
		9915M frequency meter 10Hz-520MHz	
		andord)	£125
1			

Racal Dana 9904 universal counter/filmer 50MHz	£100
Racal Dana 9300 RMS voltmeter	£250
Rocal Dana 5001 digital multimeter.	
Rocal Dana 202 logic state analyser	
Racal Dana 205 logic state analyser	
Phillips PM5520 monochrome test generator	
Phillips PM7832 SWR meter	
Phillips PM7841 power meter	
Phillips PM5132 function generator 0.1Hz-2MHz New	
Farnell sine square oscillator LFM-3	
Farnell signal generator SSG520 S22 AM/FM 10MHz c/w	
Fornell TTS520 transmitter test set	2800 (2 items)
Fornell P.S.U. TSV 70 Mk11 0-35v/0-10A+0-70v/00-5A	£250
Fornell stabilized power supply £30-1, 0-30v/1A	
Wayne Kerr RCL Bridge CT492 (battery op.)	
Wayne Kerr auto balance universal B642	
Wayne Kerr universal bridge B224	
General radio meggar ahm meter 1863 up to 1T ohms	
Feedback electronic watt meter EW6004	
Norma precision watt meter D4155	£350
Norma multi function meter D4135A	
Nagra Recorders 1V-SJ+111 in stack	£POA
Rocal store 7DS recorder	
EIP575 source locking microwave counter opt. 02-04 10Hz-	
EIP outo Het 331 microwave counter 825MHz-18GHz	
Systron donner 60548 microwave counter 20Hz-18GHz	£700
Tektronik 191 constant amplitude signal generator 350kHz-1	00MHz _£65
Thandar TA 2160 20MHz logic state analyser	£275
Wiltron programmable sweep generator 6637A 2-18.6GHz	23800
Schlumberger 7055 microprocessor volt meter	
Wavelek 20MHz sweep/modulation/generator type 193	
Kemo phase meter DP1 1Hz-100KHz	
Tektronik ascillascope 7854 c/w 7S11 plug-in/7T11	
fitted with \$1 sampling heads 1GHz	£1600

RECEIVERS			
Redifon synthesized R1001 15kHz-30MHz all mode	£500		
Redifon R500 brand new (badk lit) HF.	£1000		
Nems Clarke special purpose receiver comprising of: 30-60MH.			
260MHz and 250-900MHz adaptor units, + spectrum display unit£4			
Radifusion VLF/LF in current use with Royal Navy Submarines			
Eddystone 1990R-2	0042		
Eddystone 1990R-1	2400		
Eddystone E958			
NEMS Clarke 1702A 50-260MHz	£185		
Block paper capacitors: 240mf Min/270mf max 2500KV Brand			
Vocuum capacitors: 7pf-1000pf 3Kv Brand New	£70		
AVO meter 8 mk6 c/w case, leads, prods and clips Fully Tested	092		
Clansman rechargeable battery (fit PRC320) 24v New	£15		
Clansman battery charger (for above) c/w leads	£45		
Bird 43 Thruline watti meter	£100		
Infra red binoculars	£125		
Infra red filter (for use with above)	£15		
Harris automatic antenna coupler 1.6-30MHz 1Kw	£500		
Lightweight telescopic mast MA798 30ft	£295		
Ex-Army 27ft telescopic most c/w kit	£35		
Optional antenna kit for use with above	£10		
Storno personal radio telephone complete	£50 for 2		
SPECIAL OFFERS			
VHF log periodic antenna type MA752 30-88MHz	C100		
STARTRONIC power supply 0-30v/0-2A x 2 or 0-30v/0-4A			
UHER 4000 Taperecorder reporter L			
RHODE & SCHWARZ 0-200MHz UHF attenuator 50ohm 0-140			
TRIO 20MHz scope 2 channel			
TRIO ZUMITZ Scope Z channel	140		

HP 431C microwave power meter 10uW-10mW, 10MHz-10GHz ...

.50 MHz counters from

Callers welcome by appointment

Old Officers Mess, Hoo Farm, Humbers Lane, Horton, Telford, Shropshire TF6 6DJ Telephone 0952 605451 – Fax: 0952 677978



# Specifications - The Mysteries Explained

Ian Poole G3YWX delves into the internally generated spurious signals, which are often present in many of today's receivers.

any receivers can pick up signals that are generated within the receiver itself. These internally generated spurious signals can be heard on many of today's general coverage communications receivers. However, by good design and the use of sufficient filtering, it's possible to reduce most of them to a level where they are no longer a problem.

It is quite easy to check whether any spurious signals are present. The antenna can be removed and preferably replaced with a  $50\Omega$  load to ensure that the input is properly terminated. By doing this, no signals should enter the receiver if the case is a sufficient screen. Then any spurious signals can be located by tuning the receiver over the whole of its coverage.

### Number Of Oscillators

Most of today's receivers and transceivers have a large number of internal oscillators. Many sets have up to three frequency conversions, each with its own local oscillator.

Signals from the oscillators can find their way through into the receiver in a variety of ways and mix with one another to give small but significant signals. Small amounts of leakage through the circuitry can mean that low levels of oscillator signals can appear in unwanted parts of the receiver. The diagram Fig. 1 shows a very simple example of how spurious signals can be generated.

The signals from the first local oscillator will appear at the output of the mixer, pass through the filter or find their way via stray coupling to the input of the stage. At the mixer they will combine with the second oscillator to give a signal which is in the pass-band of the fixed i.f.

The problem I've mentioned is a very simple example which would be avoided in any well designed receiver. Unfortunately the picture is not as easy as this in a real receiver!

#### **Wide Variety**

A fact not widely known, is that mixers can generate a wide variety of signals. Normally it's expected that they will only generate the sum and difference frequencies. But whilst they do this they generate other products as well

Harmonics of the first frequency will then mix with harmonics of the second. This will then give a variety of other signals.

The mechanism behind each spurious signal may not be immediately obvious. Even when the mechanism has been discovered then it may not be easy to cure. In fact, reducing spurious signals to an acceptable level can be one of the biggest headaches for receiver designers.

A typical example of a spurious signal generated in the way mentioned is shown in Fig. 2. Here the signal from the first oscillator leaks through onto the input of the second mixer.

It happens that the sixth harmonic of the second oscillator tuned to 5.5833333MHz appears at 33.5MHz and beats with the first oscillator at 33MHz to give a signal at 0.5MHz - the Intermediate frequency. Unfortunately there are a whole string of other frequencies where this type of action can take place.

Fortunately however, it's possible to reduce the levels of stray signals around the receiver to surprisingly low levels. Also the levels of the mix products are low when high grade mixers are used. This makes the receiver designer's job a little easier. Even so there are bound to be some spurious signals somewhere!

#### **Certain Level**

Normally manufacturers will specify that all spurious signals are below a certain level. Usually this is related to the noise level of the receiver.

As the noise is proportional

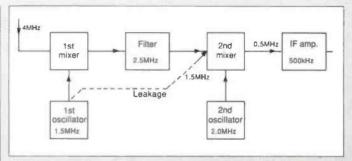


Fig. 1: A simple example of spurious signal generation in a receiver.

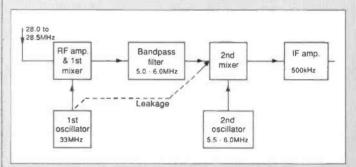


Fig. 2: A more realistic example of spurious signal generation.

to the bandwidth, i.e. the wider the bandwidth the more white noise will be allowed through the filters, a bandwidth is also specified. Typically these signals should not be more than 3dB above the noise in a 3kHz bandwidth.

Sometimes it is not possible to reduce all the signals to an acceptable level. Often there may be one or two which remain. In this case many manufacturers will admit to this and state it in the specification.

One example of the manufacturer 'coming clean' appears in the Ten Tec Argosy specification. It's where a small but audible spurious signal appears on the receiver at 29.980MHz when the set is on the 28.5 - 29.0MHz band.

By tuning the set to the bottom of the 29.0 - 29.5MHz band the signal is not present. Although the spurious is quite low in level and it's not a problem, it's reassuring to know that the manufacturer is being honest!

#### **Clock Oscillators**

In addition to the signals produced by oscillators used directly in the receiver path, many of today's receivers use processors which require clock oscillators. These can be a problem, and care has to be taken when designing the radio. Clock oscillators can often be detected at frequencies such as 5MHz or other popular clock frequencies.

That's all I've got room for this month so cheerio for now. Don't forget if you have any queries regarding specifications please drop me a line via the PW Editorial Offices.

PW

## Antenna Wo

any years ago, Jim Fisk W1 HR, the editor of the now defunct American HAM RADIO magazine gave the definitive piece of antenna advice. That advice was, "There is no doubt that the most efficient (and simplest) multi-band antenna is a half wave dipole cut to resonate at the lowest operating frequency, centre fed with open wire transmission line through an antenna tuner".

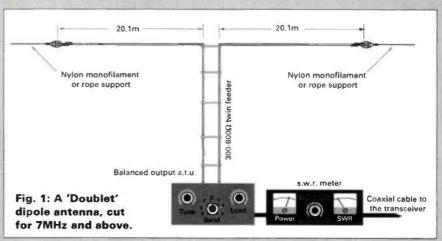
The W1HR advice was echoed by my own amateur radio 'Elmer'. He advised me to get out as much wire as I could, as high as I could, split it in the middle and use open wire feed for all bands.

Lots of radio amateurs seem to have some funny reasons for not using open wire feeders. 'My transceiver is designed for a  $50\Omega$  load', 'Open Feeder is difficult to get and difficult to use', "I would have to use an Antenna Tuner" ...and so on. All poor reasons!  $50\Omega$  coaxial feeder is commonly used because it is common.

Not so long ago all transmitters had output matching to a whole range of impedances. A considerable amount of technical fiddling is often required to get a solid state power amplifier to match  $50\Omega$  coaxial cable. I think this is a case of the tail wagging the dog!

The cheapest 300Ω twin feeder is less lossy at short wave frequencies than the most expensive hard-line 'plumbers delight' coaxial cable. Open wire feeder is easy to make, and commercial versions can be bought at prices that undercut even medium grade coaxial cable.

A commonly held idea, is that a commercial antenna, possibly designed for several bands, can simply be hung onto a transceiver with  $50\Omega$  coaxial cable. It's a compromise to say the least. If you do not use an a.t.u. for that reason alone, one should be added for r.f. hygiene to reduce harmonic



#### **Open Wire**

So what is open wire feeder? An open wire feeder consists of two parallel wires held a constant width apart by a series of spreaders.

The classical insulating material spreaders of yesteryear were beautifully worked in wood. They were often soaked for days in paraffin. However, nowadays any good lightweight insulating material will do the job.

I have seen spreaders made from strips cut from washing up liquid bottles and ice-cream cartons. Plastics plant labels have often been used.

I once made a temporary feed line by using drinking straws used for children's parties. The straws were very strong when cut into short lengths and the wires were stapled on each end. This was done to get an antenna up quickly but the feeder line was still in use three years later.

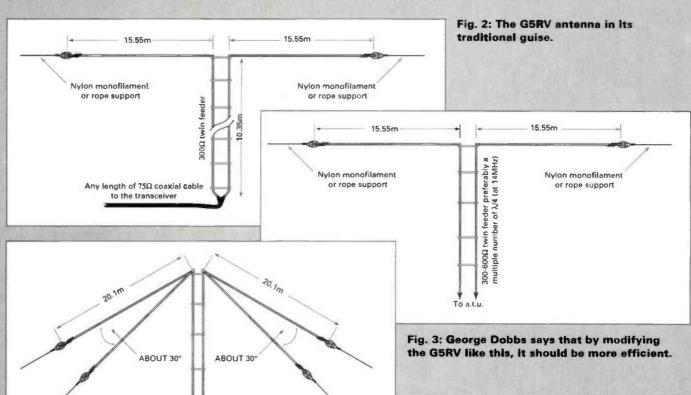


Fig. 4: This is the form of the Skelton Cone antenna (see text

for more details).

# rkshop

Our well known author, the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV, leaves his work bench to offer some simple practical advice on feeders and antennas by posing, then answering the question 'open feeders - yes or no'?

Opinions vary as to the correct spacing for feeder wires. Common wisdom seems to infer about 50mm, but I've used a spacing of about 25mm for most of my open feeder lines.

The usual impedances of open feeders range from about 3-600 $\Omega$ . Commercial spreaders are available from W. H. Westlake (see footnote).

The number of spreaders required depends upon the length of the feeder. I have found that placing spreaders roughly 5-600nm apart seems to keep the lines parallel but this will need adjustment if the feeder line is curved or twisted in its path to the shack.

The only wire I have ever used is the cheapest PVC covered stranded wire, usually bought in inexpensive reels at radio rallies. Firms, such as W. H. Westlake, among other companies, have a large range of suitable wire often sold as light duty antenna wire.

Several years ago it was possible to buy a commercial ladder line feeder with two wires and plastic spreaders welded onto the wires. In more recent time 'slotted feeder' has become the only commercial alternative.

Slotted feeder consists of two parallel wires spaced with a plastics 'web', like the skin between a duck's toes. The cheap  $300\Omega$  ribbon feeder is not a good choice as the web gathers dirt and moisture.

The slotted version is heavy duty and has slots which gives it the effect of looking like ladder line. W. H. Westlake sell heavy duty 300 and  $450\Omega$  slotted feeder.

#### **Doublet Dipole**

The term Doublet is often used for a dipole, fed with open feeder and used on several bands. The commonly found variant, shown in Fig. 1, works very well from 3.5MHz and up. I've also had good results from this antenna on 1.8MHz.

'But I haven't got space for a 40m run', some will say. Well most radio amateurs have restricted space, the better ones manage to get a lot of wire into it! I've never had a 40m 'straight run' but I've used this format many times usually by making it in the Inverted V arrangement.

A pole on the chimney or gable end of a house gives one high point for the centre of the antenna. The two legs then slope down to form an inverted V, the ends being just off the ground. It is surprising how much extra length can be found by this method.

The ends can also be bent under at the ends or form a 'dogleg' to make it fit. It may look horrible but it usually works!

#### Famous G5RV

Most radio amateurs know the famous G5RV antenna, with the usual arrangement, Fig. 2, using 10.35m of open feeder to match into  $75\Omega$  coaxial cable. Explanations appear all over the amateur radio literature.

My usual approach with a G5RV is shown in Fig. 3, and that is to use open feeder the whole way to an a.t.u. This gives a better match and makes it useable on all bands. Ideally the feeder line length should be a multiple of a quarter wave lengths on 14MHz.

My single favourite antenna is the Skelton Cone: a sort of 'double G5RV'. I was introduced to this antenna by the late Bob Spidell W6SKQ, a considerable ORP DXer.

The Skelton Cone has four 15.5m legs joined in pairs to open feeder line which ought to be 14 or 21.35m. The pairs of legs should be spaced apart at 30° if possible, Fig. 4.

I use the Skelton antenna in the most restricted garden space I have had. The top was held at about 18m high on a pole from a chimney, and the ends were only about 1.3m above ground.

The angles were certainly not 30° and the feeder length was neither of the recommended

lengths. But it worked very well and was especially potent on 7MHz

#### Simple Slanter

A little out of fashion these days, the simple Slanter (or sloper) antenna is a good way to use limited space. Have a look at Fig. 5, which shows a slanter cut for 7MHz and above. The antenna may look as if it requires a 10m metal pole. Ideally that is so, but it can be made from wire hung from trees or mounted up the side of a bourse.

The bottom leg splays out at an angle and is guyed about a metre off the ground. Like all the other ideas - fit it and try it!

#### A Classic ATU

The Z-Match a.t.u. is among the classics of amateur radio. I have tried many other types of tuner for open feeder antennas but still use my several versions of the Z Match. It is easy to make. The basic circuit of the Z Match is shown in Fig. 6.

For low r.f. power, twin gang variable capacitors from old broadcast band receivers work very well. The best ones are those culled from old valve receivers.

If you use high powers, special large spaced capacitors will be required. But that is your own fault for wanting so much power!

The Z-match tuner is easy to build but remember that C1 must be insulated from ground. Some clever people have managed to cover all the h.f. bands with one set of coils for L1 and L2 but I can only do it with two sets.

I normally use home-made plug-in coils but others switch pairs of coils. The coils may be wound to taste by experimentation.

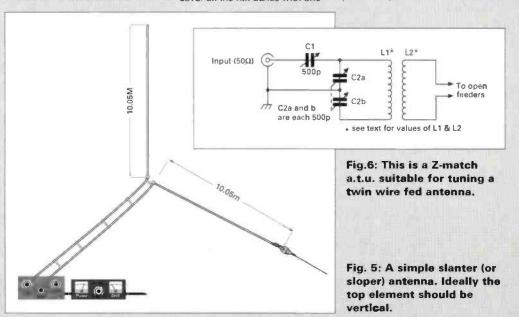
I find the best test is to put a 12V/5W car bulb across the output and attempt, using the tuner, to get the brightest light with a few watts of r.f. My favourite pair of coils are wound on plastics water piping of about 60mm diameter.

For the higher bands, L1 and L2 are both 6 turns of PVC covered stranded wire. For the lower bands, L1 has 14 turns and L2 is 6 turns. The coils are close wound, with the L1 and L2 turns wound side by side (interleaved). I have sometimes done this by using 5A twin electrical wire to produce the side by side windings.

I found these windings very uncritical. My best ever 1.8MHz coil for a Z-Match was made using twin lighting flex wound around my fist and fastened with PVC tape, the number of turns being right when I could light a bulb. Isn't amateur radio fun!

My 'Antenna Worshop' has been a rapid 'Cook's Tour' of some antenna ideas. Next time PW allow me to grace this space, I'll expand upon suitable tuners for open feeders with other antennas and simple measuring equipment.

Slotted feeder, spreaders along with suitable wire for making your own twin feeder is available from W. H. Westlake, West Park, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon EX22 6QN. Tel: (0409) 253758.



## NEW

## The 1995 RSGB Diary

WE ARE PLEASED to announce the publication of a diary dedicated solely to radio amateurs and shortwave listeners. At last information will be at your fingertips (or in your pocket!) wherever you go. This attractive, black finish, gold embossed dlary has been printed by Letts and published by Bambers with cooperation from the RSGB. Contents include:

- 1995 Rally dates
- Bandplans
- Equipment Log
- International Q Codes
- RST codes
- Contest dates
- RSGB Honorary Officers
- RSGB Committees

#### AS WELL AS MANY ARTICLES . . .

. . such as Cracking the Code, Listening Via The Bureau, Good Operating Practices, AMSAT UK, WAB Awards, IOTA, Amateur Television . . .

Contributing authors include: Hilary Claytonsmith, G4JKS; Roy Clayton, G4SSH, Chief Morse Examiner; Ray Pyman, RS1257; Ray Eckersley, G4FJT; Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ and Peter Kirby, G0TWW ...

#### **PLUS**

The opportunity to win an IC-728 HF All **Band Transcelver** 

#### PLUS

For an extra £2, we will personalise the front cover with your own callsign

#### **Retail Price:**

Only £4.20

(Members' Price: £3.57)

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER, RING 0707 659015 AND ASK FOR JUSTINE OR DANNY IN THE RSGB SALES OFFICE

IMPORTANT: This is not a standard diary with a few extra pages inserted - we have designed this diary from start to finish with your needs in mind. PLEASE MENTION THIS ADVERT WHEN REPLYING



**RSGB (Dept PW10)** Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3JE



Coker joins the Somerset range!

its a simple CW DC transceiver for those starting on home construction. Suitable as Club project. The RX uses 4 FETs in a novel high pain. arrangement. Tuned by varactor diode with stabilised supply The TX has semi break-in operation, sidetone and tuned FET output stage giving 5W. No ICs! Versions for 80 and 160m Complete with all hardware. RX costs £30, TCVR £45.

Walford Electronics, Upton Bridge Farm, Long Sutton.
Tel: 0445 241224

#### **ELECTRONICS** VALVES & SEMICONDUCTORS

Phone for a most courteous quotation

081-743 0899 Fax: 081-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc, in the U.K.

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12 8HJ

### **NEW! TU3 Antenna Tuner**



- \* Ideal for receivers with a long wire Antenna on the H.F. bands, 1-30MHz.
- \* Versatile! The touch of a switch gives any one of 3 different arrangements.
- \* Quality case black with printed aluminium front & back facias. Measuring only 170-140-50mm.
- \* Kit complete with ALL components and hardware including pre-punched Price £44 Plus £4.00 P & P

Ready made £54 Plus £4.00 P & P

Send SAE for details of our full range of kits or call 0602 382509

(Callers by appointment only)

LAKE ELECTRONICS 7 MIDDLETON CLOSE, NUTHALL, NOTTINGHAM NG16 18X



NEW DEALER FOR KENWOOD & YAESII

### Castle Electronics

Tel: 0384 298616 Fax: 0384 270224

Unit 3, "Baird House," Dudley Innovation Centre, Pensnett Trading Estate, Kingswinford, West Midlands DY6 8YZ



#### BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT

Call Castle for immediate assistance!

YAESU

**KENWOOD** 







### PHONE FOR OUR UNBEATABLE PRICES

We are now authorised to supply and service Kenwood and Yaesu equipment

### YAESU \* COM \* KENWOOD

Full workshop facilities plus a new, computer controlled spares store, we are No. 1 in the UK! We can arrange for collection and delivery direct to your own QTH. Average turn round 7 - 10 days. (Trade enquiries welcome)

#### MIKE RICHARDS G4WNC

The Company of a War Mike Richards G4WNC brings you news of a Windows callbook program and an update on HamComm in his first 'Bits & Bytes 'column. A screen from C & E Computers UK callbook.

old 'RTTY' column so you can imagine how pleased I was when Rob asked me to take over from Peter Hunter G0GSZ

I shall attempt to keep up the high standards set by Peter, but please write and let me know what you would like to see in the column. Whilst there is bound to be a heavy accent toward PCs and compatibles, if you hear of any interesting software or hardware for other systems, please write and let me know.

#### Windows Call Book

Following on from Peter's mention last month of the C & E Computers Callbook, I've just been sent the latest Windows based Callbook from GOLOV and G4LUE. This is based on the spring UK Callbook but includes a number of continental repeaters, nodes and mailboxes. The package is delivered as four disks with two A4 pages of information to help get you started.

Although the presentation doesn't compare with modern software houses, the value-for-money packaging has been chosen to keep the price as low possible - I won't argue with that philosophy! Loading the software was extremely simple thanks to the provision of a self installation program on the first disk.

The installation program expanded all the relevant files onto a drive and directory of your choice and automatically called for disk changes as the installation progressed. The whole installation process took around three to five minutes with the only problem being the 18.7Mb of disk space occupied by the database and program. If your hard disk is anything like mine, finding that much disk space means some hasty, but worthwhile, housekeeping!

When running the program you are presented with a simple drop down menu where you can choose callbook, repeaters,

mailboxes or nodes. The callbook option takes you into the main part of the program with the callsign entry screen. At this point you can enter the required callsign or use wild card characters for unknown

For example, if you want to see all the G4ABs you just type G4AB\* or G4AB? The search routines in this section are extremely fast with most simple single call searches being completed in less than one second when using a 486SX computer.

For more general information there are options to search by address, postcode or surname and each of these searches can use wild card characters to make them really useful. As with the main callsign search, the response times were very good.

As a form of benchmark comparison, I tried searching for all the amateurs in Oorset. l used two computers, a 486SX and a 486DX with both machines using a 33MHz clock The DX machine searched and sorted all 815 entries in just three seconds whilst the SX machine took around thirteen seconds.

In addition to holding the basic UK callsign information, the GOLOV and G4LUE package includes details of repeaters, beacons, mailboxes and nodes Although primarily UK based, there are a number of continental stations included in this section. These modes include search facilities and you can also list all the stations in short form with just callsign and locator displayed

My only criticism of the program lays with its slightly clumsy Windows interface. Though you cannot really grumble when a four disk program costs just £12.50 plus £1.50 post & packing!

Overall then, this is certainly a very fast and effective package that should satisfy the basic needs of most amateurs. To order your copy, contact J. Bailey, 8 Hilde Avenue, Cudworth, Barnsley, South Yorkshire **S72 8RN** 



#### **HamComm Latest**

Wilhelm Schroder has just sent me the latest release of his amazingly popular RTTY/c.w. program for IBM PCs. The most significant change for version 3 is that AMTOR transceive has now been included. This is a big step forward and will, I'm sure, appeal to many

As with the earlier versions, HamComm 3 is supplied as a single self-extracting file (HAMCOM30.EXE) that you move to the required drive and directory before you run it. Once expanded, there's a comprehensive 38-page manual on disk as well as all the essential sample configuration files.

By the way, the simple way to print the manual is to set your printer up to use 12 characters per inch and just type copy HC.DOC PRN. As the file contains standard page feeds, you should find you get a properly formatted manual.

One of the problems with synchronous modes such as AMTOR is the need for very accurate reference clocks at both ends of the link. Although all PCs operate with crystal oscillators the absolute frequency is not always that accurate. To compensate for this, the new HamComm includes a very simple adjustment system that involves receiving a good quality signal ideally from a commercial SITOR station and noting the displayed timing correction factor.

The computed correction value is then incorporated in the main configuration file. This is the only change required to use the AMTOR modes as all the interface connections remain the same as the earlier versions. For your evaluation copy of HamComm 3 just send me a formatted disk, a sticky selfaddressed label and 50p.

#### **Interfacing Books**

Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd. have just sent in review copies of two books aimed at those that would like to do a little more with their PCs. The first, titled Interfacing PCs and Compatibles aims to provide a grounding in some of the basics of dealing with PCs. It's important to note that the book does not cover the interfacing of conventional peripheral devices such as printers, CO ROMs, etc., but concentrates on more basic electronic interfacing

The book starts with an introduction to the PCs main hus and covers the functions. of all the bus connections along with a few mechanical details. This is supplemented with some very simple Basic programs to demonstrate how to communicate to the outside world via the expansion bus. The final sections provided good coverage of address decoding and interface electronics including analogue to digital converter and the 8255 parallel interface controller.

The second book Electronic Projects for PCs, continues the line set by the first book and starts with a review of address decoding and common interface devices. However, the main subject areas are real electronic circuits that enable the PC to start interfacing with the outside world. These start with simple measurement systems such as voltage and capacitance meters and work-up to control systems including a stepper motor

I thought that these two books went well together and provided a good starting point for those that would like to link their PC to the outside world. Both books are available from the PW Book Service priced £3.95 each plus £1 P&P for one, £2 for two or more (UK), £1.75 P&P for one, £3.50 for two or more (overseas).

That's all I've got room for this month. Don't forget to send your letters to me Mike Richards G4WNC at 'Bits & Bytes', PO Box 1863, Ringwood Hants, BH24 3XO or CompuServe Mail 100411,3444.

Ν

Once again, Ron Ham welcomes you into the PW vintage 'wireless shop' where you can rediscover the delights of 'steam radio', even though you can't actually buy anything!

Welcome to the world of valve and vintage equipment where in recent months I've looked at the ex-RAF receivers R1116 and R1224A respectively. Both these sets were designed in the late 1930s using the large envelope two-volt battery valves.

During the Second World War, sets like the Canadian 58 transmitter and receiver and the clandestine operations MCR1 receiver were produced using the 1.4V filament miniature glass valves. The change from large to small envelope valves meant a big saving in space because of the dramatic reduction in the size of the glass and the valve holder.

#### **Post War Portables**

Manufacturers began using the miniature valves in their immediate post war portables. The military did the same in the late 1940s in their new 'peace-time' communications equipment.

Among post war equipment were such receivers as the R209, Fig. 1, R216, Fig. 2 and the 'pouch' sized transmitter-receiver WS88. Briefly, the R209 and the R216 provided between them continuous coverage from 1 to 157MHz in the a.m., c.w. and f.m. modes.

The R209 has an internal vibrator pack, the right hand 'box'

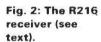




Fig. 3: The R209 receiver has an internal vibrator power supply unit, which can be seen on the far right (see text).

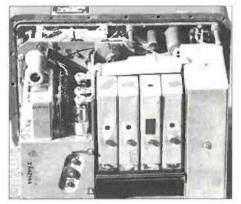


Fig. 4: The R209 uses dedicated modules which are kept in place by a special plate (see text).

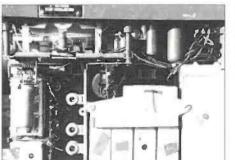
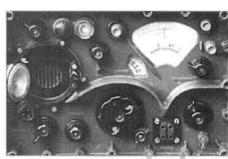




Fig. 1: The R209, receiver (see text).



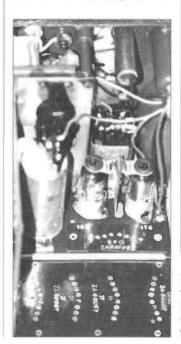
in Figs. 3 and 4. The R216 has the option of an external vibrator power supply unit which plugs into the multi-pin socket on the left of the front panel, Fig. 2,

#### **Dedicated Modules**

I believe that the R209 was the first post-war military set to use dedicated plug-in modules. Four of the modules occupy the centre of the chassis, Fig. 3, and are held in position by a plate along the top, centre of Fig. 4.

The fifth module, the b.f.o., is situated horizontally at the rear of the other units. Like them, its position is identified on the securing plate, Fig. 4.

Sockets for the modules are shown at the bottom of Fig. 5.
Looking from left to right, the first three modules are i.f. amplifiers and



the fourth is the discriminator.

The b.f.o. and discriminator units have differing locating pins, Figs. 5 and 6. These are to prevent them being fitted in each others, or any of the i.f. sockets.

Components in each module are screened by a metal can which is held by a centre bolt. Figs. 3 and 4. I removed the cans from the b.f.o., one i.f. and the discriminator modules, left to right respectively Fig. 7, to show their internal construction.

The b.f.o. and discriminator valves are type 1S5 and the i.f. amplifiers use the 1T4. A large 'soft' pad, inside each metal cover, keeps the valve secure in its base.

When you check a set of this age, make sure that all those pins in Fig. 6 and their sockets, Fig. 5, are really clean and making good connection. If not, the valve inside the module will not get its correct voltage resulting in a weak or sudden fall off in performance. Additionally any unwanted 'crackles' developing in these stages will be amplified through the system.

#### Front Panel

Apart from the large tuning knob in the lower centre of the front panel, Figs. 1 and 8, the other controls fitted to the R209 are wave-change, bottom right Figs. 1 and 8 and the mode-switch.

At the bottom left of Fig. 8, is the volume control. And, at bottom left Figs. 1 and 8, is the b.f.o. adjustment and antenna trimmer.

Fig. 5: Photograph showing the special sockets for the individual modules, which can be seen marked with their appropriate title.

# Vintage Vintage

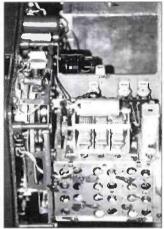


Fig. 9: Tuning mechanism, three-gang tuning capacitor and Philips type 'Beehive' tuning capacitors on the R209 (see text).

left and right of dial respectively. There's also the on/off and pilot light switch, upper left Fig. 1.

The power lead enters via the socket just below the speaker. The line and headset outputs are on the 4-pin block at the bottom right, Fig. 1.

Feeders from a dipole are coupled to the terminals at the right of the dial. Additionally, a single wire antenna can be connected to the terminal at the upper left of the dial, Figs. 1 and 8.

Each time the wave-change switch is moved, the appropriate scale comes into view behind the glass. The photographs in Figs. 1 and 8 shows that range 3, 2.3 to 5.6MHz has been selected.

Other ranges available are: (1) 12 to 20MHz. (2) 5.5 to 12.5MHz and (4) 1 to 2.3MHz. Each using the same wide-spread calibrated scale.

The loud-speaker, shown in Fig. 1, has its cover flap open. And the vernier scale can be seen almost in the middle of Figs. 1 and 8.

A small-envelope voltage regulator (CV284) is fitted horizontally, in a can, immediately above the main 3-gang tuning capacitor, left Figs. 1 and 4 and the centre of Fig. 9.

'Lift-top' spring flaps, with rubber grommets, secure the three valves to the right of the tuning capacitor, Figs. 3 and 4. The same method is used on the two hidden by the b.f.o. module in the centre of Fig. 5.

#### **Outer Case**

Both the R209 and R216 sets have an outer metal case that slides off the framework of the chassis. A rubber gasket seals the joint between the two when a 'ring' of nuts and bolts are tightened to hold them together.

Chemical dessicator indicators are fitted at the top-centre of both sets. These enable the operator to see if the seal has been broken and if any moisture has entered.

Philips 'bee-hive' trimmers are used to align the coil-pack and are visible through the holes at the bottom of Fig. 9. But beware - you shouldn't attempt to adjust these without the special insulated tool made for this type of pre-set capacitor.

Finally, if you're servicing a receiver - don't forget to lubricate the tuning mechanism. Some of its complex gearing can be seen at the lower left of Fig. 9.

#### Fine Adjustment

There's a row of 'bee-hive' trimmers, centre Fig. 10, which are used for fine adjustment on each of the four variable capacitors making up the tuning gang on the R216. The special tool for setting these fits snugly over the 'shape' at the top of the moving part.

Four separate coil assemblies, banked in a turret, right Fig. 10, are employed on each of the five ranges covered by the receiver. They're selected by the switch at the lower right of Fig. 2.

The i.f. and a.f. chassis is on the left of Fig. 10. And, in addition to the usual controls, labelled in Fig. 10, this set has a 30/120kHz bandwidth selector, a 1 and 5MHz crystal calibrator and a 4.86MHz i.f. output terminal (centre left Fig. 10).

Among its many features, the R216 has a lengthy 'film-strip' scale which gives a super band-spreading on all ranges. These are (1), 19 to 30MHz, (2) 30 to 46MHz, (3),46 to 68MHz, (4) 68 to 101MHz and (5) 101 to 157MHz.

Finally on the R216, it's essential that the shaft-ends and gearing on the turret and the ball-races on each variable capacitor, are kept lubricated and running free.

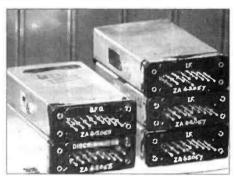
Fig. 6: Ron Ham believes it is possible that the R209 receiver was the first post Second World War military set to use dedicated plug-in modules (see text).

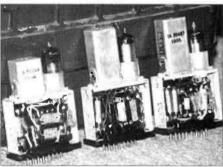
Fig. 7: Individual R209 modules opened up to demonstrate the compact techniques adopted. The receiver used the 1.5V filament range of glass-based B7G valves (see text).

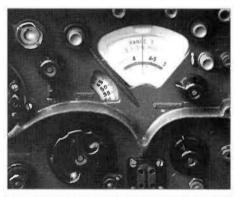
Fig. 8: Range scale and tuning dial of the R209 receiver. The 'fine tuning' vernier dial scale is on the left.

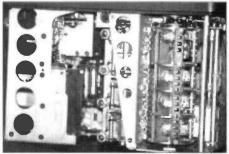
Fig. 10: Part of the tuning mechanism, trimmer capacitors ('Beehives') and tuning turret on the R216 receiver (see text). Also, don't forget to keep the coil contact pads clean.

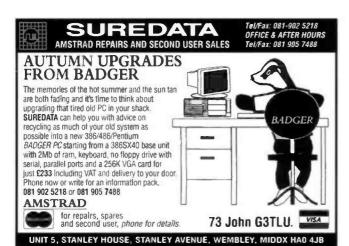
Well, I've run out of space again so, it's time to 'shut up the shop' until next month. However, don't forget you can write to me at 'Faraday', Greyfriars, Storrington, West Sussex RH20 2HE.











MIRRORS SEARCHLIGHT, 19" diameter 3\%" deep new £28.50. Tape audio \% 1800ft 7" spools new 4 for £12.50. AUDIO OSC. Services type CT439 general purpose unit 10c/s to 100Kc in 4 ranges metered O/P var by fine & coarse atten 1 Mill/V to 3 volts into 600 ohm as high resolution scale neat unit size 8 x 10 x 8" transis for use on mains or int batteries tested. £38. SARBE UHF BEACONS 243 megs beacon & Rx.282.8 full RT with aerials reqs 12v batt new cond, £34.50 pair. CLUTTER GENY special purpose unit for breakdown contains 7x mlsc die cast oxes, 50 assorted BNC fittings 75 ohm, swt atten 0 to 100 dB, Hell pots with dials, plus misc fittings new cond. £28. MORSE LAMPS 5" dla new cond. but no bulbs (12/24v) £12.50. CT501 SWEEP GENy 16/215 Megs in 14 ranges with 6" CRT display (part of RA.17 test kit) for 240v with circs accs etc. large unit in Mill patt case. £85. blower small snall type for 240v outlet 1 x 11/4" quite running new. £17.50. freq synth Redifon type GK203N general purpose Tx drive unit 100c/s to 29.999.900 Megs in t00c steps, provides RF drive CW.MCW, DSB & USB plus others In rack case for use on 240v shown as faulty by Navy good visual condition

with info £75. MINE DETECTORS. Army type 4.C transis version reqs 9v battery as amp control & search head fair cond with inst book, £26.50, ARMY C.41 Tx Ass, 50/100 Megs FM approx 20 watts crytal no info req ext power 19 misc valves QQV06.40 PA, good cond. £55.

Above prices are inclusive, goods ex equipment unless stated ne 2 x 25p stamps for list 53. A. H. SUPPLIES

Unit 12 Bankside Works Darnall Road, Sheffield S9 5HA Phone: (0742) 444278



DATONG West Park
Leeds LS16 6QE
ELECTRONICS LIMITED Tel: 0532 744822

Clayton Wood Close Fax: 0532 742872

### For products you can rely upon to give amazing results

For information on Active Antennas, RF Amplifiers, Converters, Audio Filters, the Morse Tutor and Speech **Processors** send or telephone for a free catalogue and selective data sheets as required.

All our products are designed and made in Britain. Orders can be despatched within 48 hours subject to

availability.



Northants. NN11 3PT







#### RECEIVER KITS

NEW Medium Wave and "Top Band" Receiver. An excellent first project. Complete kit including electronics and all hardware: £29.90

TRF3 Shortwave Broadcast TRF receiver for AM/SSB/CW, 5.7 to 17MHz. Complete electronics kit plus HA33R Hardware Pack: £41.40

Single Band SSB/CW for 80, 40 or 20M amateur bands or 5.45MHz HF Air. Complete kit with HA80R Hardware Pack and DCS2 "S Meter": £57.70 DcRx

DXR10 Three band 10,12 & 15M SSB/CW, sensitive with high dynamic range Complete kit with HA10R Hardware Pack and DCS2 "S Meter": £64.30

#### **ATU KITS**



CTU30 ATU covers all HF bands + 6M for

CTU150 ATU - covers all HF Bands for transceivers up to 150W. Kit: £49.90 HA150R hardware to suit CTU150: £16.90

ATU assembled in our hardware

receiving or 30WTX, includes 4:1 balun. Kit: £39.90 HA30R hardware to suit CTU30: £17.90

#### AA2 150kHz to 30MHz ACTIVE ANTENNA

The HOWES AA2 is the active antenna for general coverage HF reception. Broadband performance that does not tail off at the higher frequencies. The neat compact answer for those with limited space, holiday use, mobile operation etc. Two selectable gain settings, local or coax powering (12 to 14V). Good strong signal performance, IP3 +38dBm. Easy to build, and much liked by customers!

AA2 Kit: £8.90

Assembled PCB Module: £13.90

#### **7** 0327 60178

Mail Order to: Eydon, Daventry,



AA4 Kit: £19.90 Assembled PCB Modules: £27.90

#### **AB118 AIR-BAND ACTIVE ANTENNA**

Optimised for the VHF air-band, 118 to 137MHz. Excellent long range reception with omnidirectional coverage using an end-fed half-wave antenna element with low noise pre-amplifier, band-pass filter and switchable 10dB attenuator. Fits standard 1.5 Inch plastic water pipe for easy weather-proof installation, or use it "naked" in the loft. Should transform band reception if you are still using a general purpose antennal 8 Kit: £18.80 Assembled PCB modules: £25.90

AB118 Kit: £18.80



**CLEAN UP** YOUR RECEPTION!

#### **DUAL BANDWIDTH AF FILTER KIT: £29.80**

· Reduce noise and interference! · Sharp SSB/Speech filter with faster roll-off than IF crystal filters! • 300Hz bandwidth CW filter • Printed and punched front panel • All aluminium case · Simply connects between radio and external 'speaker or 'phones · Suits all general coverage receivers and transceivers . Excellent receiver upgrade!

ASL5 Filter Kit (£15.90) + HA50R Hardware (£13.90) = £29.80

PLEASE ADD £1.50 P&P for kits or £4.00 P&P if ordering hardware.

HOWES KITS contain good quality printed circuit boards with screen printed parts locations, full, clear instructions and all board mounted components. Sales, constructional and technical advice are available by phone during office hours. Please send an SAE for our free catalogue and specific product data sheets. Delivery is normally within seven days.

73 from Dave G4KQH, Technical Manager.

This month Roger Cooke G3LDI, has news of an advanced group in Kent and has some information on some new books.

anonama Packet Panorama is a monthly column again, as Please keep the news and photographs coming in, it's nice to feel wanted! My backlog is large and this information was kindly G8SFR, Kent IP Group's a very nicely printed newsletter, It's only eight pages, but there's a lot of

Due to protests from readers on both sides of the Atlantic, from this issue This will allow me to give a more topical and up-to-date page each month.

sent to me by Steve Morton publicity officer, in January! Steve's group, KIPG, produce useful information in it.

The Kent group have set up a Hub, or a central data repeater, which started in January 1993. Keith G4LZV is the network guru, Chris G6AHK built the computer from a load of parts and Dave G7APE built the TNC

#### **Suitable Site**

A suitable site was provided by the Royal Engineers Society on the same site as the GB3RE repeater. Problems appeared. Murphy's rule again, but were overcome. As a result a structured TCP/IP network has now been formed as follows: The Hub is licensed as GB7CRE. The Sub-hubs are: **GB7SEA** in Seasalter covering the Thanet area, run

by John GOGCQ GB7RTW in Royal Tunbridge Wells, run by Chris G6AHK GB7ZHR in Crayford, covering SE London and NW Kent. GOTMH run by Chris in Gravesend. G1DVU, Martin, provides links to the south of Hastings and Eastbourne.

Mail and bulletins from the AX25 BBS Network are provided by Kurt G7NCV using his own BBS GB7EZB. He also, together with Bob G6CKK set up G7RGL, a dumb router on a hill-top site near Maidstone. From this site links go to: The Lonny link in London, linking direct to the USA, and a station at Martlesham Heath linking into Europe.

It's possible for stations to converse with all continents in real time. Users communicating via local hubs on 144.625 MHz. Inter-hub links are on 50 and 430MHz.

Thanks to Steve G8SFR of the KIPC for this news; keep it coming Steve! Has your data group set up anything similar? Let me have the details.

#### **New Books**

Let's now have a look at some new packet books. The first one has been written by Mike Mansfield G6AWD who also wrote the Practical Guide to Packet in the UK.

Mike's new book is entitled High Speed Packet Radio Transceiver Connections. It's published by Compaid Graphics of Warrington, Cheshire,

Printed on both sides of A4, G6AWD's book runs to 85 pages. The index at the beginning of the book clearly shows that there is information on more than 80 different transceivers. Mike also invites comments, suggestions and undocumented transceivers. presumably so he can add these to a future reprint.

There are 18 pages of general principles of operation at 9600Baud. There's particular reference to the Tiny-2 TNC, together with some information on which satellites can be used at 9600 Baud. There follows a few pages discussing types of modulation. The main reason for the book is the modifications which can be made to the various transceivers.

Modifications described by G6AWD are a collection of bulletins from various amateurs who have got their transceivers working. They have then publicised the details for the benefit of others.

Mike seems to have imported these from the BBS 'as seen' and doesn't seem to have edited them. My thoughts are that the details should have been edited first and the grammar and spelling corrected. This is a minor criticism however.

Within the book there is also some information on 56kBaud working. This is mostly from America, but including some comments from Barry McLamon VE3JF from Ottawa

Barry VE3JF, featured in this column around a year ago. To finish off the book there's a section devoted to deviation measurement, and a series of circuit diagrams showing the connection points.

I think Mike G6AWD's new book is undoubtedly a very useful addition to any packet user's bookshelf and will hopefully encourage a lot of end users on to the higher speeds. We seem to have been stuck on 1200Baud now for far too long!

#### **Bargain Price**

There are still quite a few BBC B computers about and they can be bought at a bargain price and used on packet very successfully. I first bought my BBC-B computer some 13 years ago.

Lused the BBC on BTTY first, then later on packet. I then changed over to the PC (IBM clone) and have stayed with it ever since.

However, I've recently received some information from a 'Beeb' enthusiast, Stan G3XON. This is what he has to say: "If you shop around for a BBC-B, you can pick one up for around £30, but check that it has the Disk Filing System (DFS) installed.

I use my BBC-B for packet even though I have an IBM PC. Used in conjunction with the PacComm Tiny-2 and the easy to use 'TNCV303' PD disk program you have all you need. The word processor 'Wordwise Plus' makes the Beeb indispensable.

With messages coming through daily from all parts of the world, some even direct. I have full control for recording onto disk, spooling messages for forwarding and printing out hard copy.

The TNCV303 program is: unique because it has at a

touch the commands: Converse, MH, Status, Directory, TX File, RX File. Monitor on/off, Printer, Data Flow, Disconnect etc. It also has the ability to set up text for various commands, background colours and together with Wordwise Plus, I can pre-write all messages for rapid transmission."

I don't know if there is still a BBC enthusiasts' club around, but there certainly was in the early 1980s. (Perhaps Stan ought to start one on packet) It would be useful for swapping ideas etc. Let me know if you use one and I will publish a list. In the meantime, if you want to write to Stan, his address is G3XON @ GB7GFD.#42.gbr.eu

#### The RTTY Guide

Although packet seems to have taken over some of the older RTTY operators, me included, there is still a considerable interest in RTTY. A hook called The BARTG Guide to RTTY, produced by John Barber G4SKA has just. released by BARTG. This has obviously replaced the booklet that I remember. RTTY The Easy Way, published around 1959 I

This newest BARTG guide describes how RTTY works. discusses baud rates. equipment needed, receivers transmitters and the terminal unit. This is followed by a brief mention of the use of computers and the 'Toni-

The guide concludes with a resumé of how to operate RTTY on the air and an invitation to join BARTG, which is dedicated to all Data modes and not just RTTY. This small guide with useful RTTY information, costs 75p. It's ideal for the beginner, is fully illustrated and can be obtained from the BARTG Publications Manager, Mark Ashby G6WRB, 47 Close, Luton, Beds LU1 5SR.

> Ν D

Paul Essery has news of the DX News Sheet, reports from your letters and news of DXpeditions in his monthly up-date on the h.f. bands.

With the death of Geoff
Watts, it was thought his
famous lists would also
become history. Rumour has
it, though, that the lists will
live on. I hope so.

The DX News Sheet was Geoff Watts' idea originally but the present editor is G4DYO. Enquiries go to RSGB, Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 3JE, and not, please not, to G4DYO, lest he wring my neck!

And, while talking of DX information, don't forget the propagation forecast on the RSGB's GB2RS broadcasts on the various bands on Sunday mornings. For details of frequencies and times for your area, contact the RSGB direct or use the information in the callbook.

#### South Georgia Activity

South Georgia activity is planned from Grytviken, for January 1995 by WA3YVN, WA4VQD and another. The intent is for three complete stations with beams and verticals.

Any QSLs for the South Georgia station should go via John Parrott W4FRU, PO Box 5127, Suffolk VA 23435. The cost of this one is estimated as 50-60 000 USS!

#### **Funny Noises**

Up in the north of Scotland GM0EXN says both 7 and 14MHz are plagued with odd 'funny' noises. These seem to be double-sideband suppressed (or maybe reduced) carrier indecipherable signals that occasionally turn into resolvable sideband and give apparently amateur calls of Eastern European origin.

In the north of GM the signals are enormously strong - more than you would expect from amateurs. On occasion a strong one appears to be in contact with something much weaker. Around 14.2MHz is one area; 7.037 and 7.047 are others.

Reports, and any useful information please, to me and I'll pass 'em on to the right quarter. Also noted up there is a broadcaster who is aiming at Oriental listeners, whose lower sideband splatters well into the 7MHz band. Again, reports and information are welcomed.

#### **Your Letters**

Time to look at your letters now. And, we're really in the summer doldrums, so complains John Heys G3BDQ from Hastings.

Like me, John G3BDQ doesn't enjoy heat-waves much! However, afternoons on 21MHz yielded Y11AA, TT8PS, ET3YU, AP2MMN and HZ0ZAZ, and 18MHz produced Mike Devereux G3SED and his group as JY8ED, plus G3RFX doing his thing as ZB2FX.

On the other hand, John says he hasn't worked USA on 21MHz for weeks. Like myself, John doesn't go much on evening operating, but at this time of year it's frequently noticed that the daily peak is anywhere but around noon!

The Isle of Sheppey in Kent is home to Ted G2HKU; On 3.5MHz c.w. Ted hooked the Goodwin Sands group, and on 7MHz he clicked with VE10R, both on the G5RV antenna.

On 10MHz, with G2HKU on low power and using the vertical antenna, HB0/DL7UBA and 3Z0EMC went into the net. The same combination on 14MHz accounted for 4X/OK1FMR, ZA1C, ES2RW/2 (Kappa Island) before a change to 18MHz and again the low power struck, this time KZ1H.

Ted's 28MHz operation saw a couple of contacts in I3JSS and HB0/DJ0BC/P. On 21MHz we have the puzzle of the month - a guy signing X5EBL and asking for cards via YU1FW. I suspect this might be Slim again!

Turning south-west to Somerset I head for Yeovil and **Don G3NOF**. There have been signals to work



Mechanical teleprinters such as the Creed 7B in use (then) in G8CDW's station have faded away, and new techniques required a name change for the original British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group. They are now known as the British 'Teledata' group (see text).

occasionally, even on 28MHz. Don works sideband of course, and 3.5MHz showed DLOSY/P(IOTA EU42) and JY8ED, while 7MHz was missed

On 14MHz Don worked A61AF, ET3AA, 1A0KM and OS1A. Up on 18MHz he worked ET3AA again, OX3/G3ZAY, 1A0KM and 4U1ITU.

Up again to 21MHz provided G3N0F with C53HG S92YL, and VP5NC. On 24MHz Don logged HB0/DL7UBA, LT2A, TK/IK2QIN/P, and 1A0KM again.

Finally, T91ELD, 9A1CAL and 1A0KM were noted on 28MHz. Incidentally, Don G3NOF has been reporting to my column now for around 30 years and to my predecessor before that, but I don't ever recall such a DX-bare cupboard!

From South Wales, Leighton Smart GW0LBI, has been taking advantage of the weather to work on the antenna. At 200 feet. it is, roughly, 3\(\chi/8\) wavelength on 1.8MHz and tests are showing that it's working well.

'Top Band' saw
Leighton's 5W signal to
TK/DL8NBH (a new country
for the band), ON, and
F5TGR/P with a mere halfwatt. Working on s.s.b.
Leighton managed DL6UDX,
E17A, and a couple of Gs
worked with milliwatts of
power.

On 3.5MHz the key at GW0LBI was used to raise 0L7VU0(5W), G0UPS, LY2B0, 4R0S, all but the first with 5W. Back on sideband Leighton found GM3TTW. Finally a quick flip to 10MHz tickled up 8P8GU and S59AA, the latter for a new one.

#### British Teledata Group

Ian Brothwell, G4EAN is the Hon. Sec. of the British Amateur Radio Teledata group, BARTG. Ian recalls how initially the 'T' stood for 'teletype' but the Teletype Corporation objected. This resulted in the word teleprinter replacing teletype.

Years later, thanks to the advent of the other modes, they chose to change teleprinter to 'Teledata'. I can confirm the first part of the story as true, having been able to look up references in my files.

But why 'Teledata'? After all, all amateur radio consists of the exchange of data at a distance. There seems some implication that there is something 'different' about digital exchanges of information. Or am I reading something into it that isn't there?

#### **Deadlines**

That's my lot for this month. The usual mid-month deadline applies, for arrival at the usual address of PO Box 4, Newtown, Powys SY16 1ZZ.

E N D

#### THE VINTAGE WIRELESS BOOK LISTING

#### **ESSENTIAL NEW BOOKS**

A New Edition of Janes. Military Communications Eleventh edition.
1990-1991. A vast volume, 886pp. Large format, wraps. Contains descriptions, photographs and basic details of the world's military communications equipment. Brand new. Published at £80. Special offer £49.95 inclusive of UK postage. Overseas postage extra.

Messenger Gods of Battle by Tony Devereaux

The story of electronics in war and the development and military use of radio, radar and sonar, paticularly WMI applications. Contains drawings and photos of some of the early wireless equipment and radar installations. An informative study of a fittle known subject. 322 pages, brand new hardback, published at £32. Our price £14.50 P&P £2.50.

The Teleprinter Handbook by A. G. Hobbs (Et AL)

This handbook covers in detail the theory and practice of teleprinter equipment, both European and American, Includes full description and maintenance data for most machines including Creed and Lorenz, Fully describes the design and use of ancillary equipment, Invaluable for those servicing teleprinter equipment, over 300 pages, numerous circuits, photos and data. Now out of print, Brand new £9.95, P&P £2.50.

Principles And Practice Of Muttl-Frequency Telegraphy by J. D. Ralphs
This book presents a study in detail of multi-frequency shift keying which, since the early 1960s, has formed the main means of h.t. communications between the UK foreign office and it's embassies. Invaluable to anyone concerned with telegraphy and data communications. 206 pages, brand new. Published by the I.E.E. at £55. Our price £22.50, P&P £2.50.

Radar by P. S. Hall (Et AL.)
An absorbing and informative study by authors from the Royal College of Science. Covers the origin and development and operation of military radar from the chain home to patriot etc. Numerous photos and fillustration of equipment and its principles of operation. 170 pages. Published by Brasseys. Technology series, original price £25. Our price £12.50 P&P £2.50.

New and Improved by R. Baker. A book If inventions and patent specifications selected from the archive of material in the London Science Reference Library. A wide variety that have changed the world from aerials to zeners in the Radio/TV/Radar category, to vacuum cleaners and jet engines on a wider basis, includes part of Baird's original specification. Includes other patent specifications and data relating to the radio/electrical field. Useful to the engineer and historian. 168pp, hardback, brand new, £11.95, P&P £2.

The Vintage Hardware List
To be published every two months commencing November. Contains for sale - vintage domestic radios, communications receivers, audio equipment, valves, vintage components. Ex Govt., surplus. Send two 1st class stamps.

Wireless And TV Service Sheets And Manuals Thousands in stock from 1930s to 1980s, SAE or telephone for quote.

Vintage Valves

of new and unused valves of all types for sale 1925 to 1975. SAE for valve list, with your requirements.



(Dept PW) CHEVET SUPPLIES LTD. 157 Dickson Road, BLACKPOOL FY1 2EU

Tel: (0253) 751858. Fax: (0253) 302979. Telephone orders accepted.





best guide and covers utilities, security, telephones, military and lots more we dare not mention! £16.95 incl UK post.

INTERPRODUCTS (P94) 8 Abbot Street, Perth PH2 0EB, Scotland



#### Unit 5, Enterprise House, Cwmbach Industrial Estate, Aberdare, Mid Glamorgan CF44 0AE

A full range of transmitting & receiving antennas available for the amateur & commercial market. Send SAE for full details.

Tel: (0685) 870425 Fax: (0685) 876104

#### SANDPIPER COMMUNICATIONS

### Hesing Tec

Cromwell Chambers 8 St. John's Street, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6DD Tel: 0480 433156 Fax: 0480 413357

- Service manuals
- Spare parts
- Comprehensive repair service including complete instrument refurbishment
- New and second-hand test equipment also available at competitive prices
- Components, valves and miscellaneous items

WAUGH INSTRUMENTS RAMTEST LTD KRENZ ELECTRONICS

IWATSU ELECTRIC CO IBSEN

TEST EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

### Reg Ward & Co

The Largest Amateur Radio Shop in the South West. One stop for West Country Values and a good deal more.

Established over 25 years Here today, Here tomorrow

1 Western Parade, West Street, Axminster, Devon EX13 5NY Phone: Axminster (0297) 34918 Fax: Axminster (0297) 34949 SECONDHAND LIST

- 30kHz 30MHz
- a.m., s.a.m., f.m. u.s.b., l.s.b., c.w &
- \* Collins mechanical filters
- ★ Optional VHF
- \* Adjustable b.f.o.

## AOR

AR-3030

### Our Price £659





- ★ 500 kHz 1900MHz
- ★ 100 Memory channels \* All mode inc. true s.s.b.
- \* s.s.b. filter fitted
- \* Alpha-numeric display
- \* Band scope facility

AR-8000

Our Price £419



- \* 500 kHz 1500MHz
- \* n.f.m., w.f.m., a.m. & s.s.b
- ★ 1000 memory channels \* Built-in b f.o.
- ★ 20 channels per sec



Our Price £314

SECONDUMIND FIST	
Yaesu FT290 MkII with NiCads & Charger	£410
Yaesu FRG-9600 VHF/UHF receiver	£325
Icom R-1 Handheld scanner c/w	
LC 58/59 24 BP82, RP90	£345
Yaesu FT-1 HF transceiver	
Icom IC-726 HF/6M transceiver	£750
Heathkit SB104 PSU HF transceiver	£225
Kenwood TH-732 2/70cm mobile transceiver	£550
Kenwood DSP-100 digital signal processor	£335
Alinco DR-570E 2/70cm mobile transceiver	£395
Yaesu FT-4700RH 2/70cm mobile transceiver	£440
NRD JST-100 HF transceiver	£795
Yaesu FL-21002 HF linear	£595
Lowe HF-125 HF receiver	
Kenwood TS-850 auto tuner & cw filter	£1550
FT-757 GX HF transceiver	£595
FT-690 Mk1 6M transceiver	.£265
FC-757AT auto antenna tuner	£275
TAIMAN CEDENE ANTENNAC	

TAIWAN	SERENE ANTENNAS	
TSM1005	2M 7/8 Mobile Whip	£29.50
TSM1316	2M/70CM Mobile Whip	£18.00
TSM1339	2M/70CM Mobile Whip	£22.50
TSM1312	2M/70CM Mobile Whip	£23.00
TSM1309	2M/70CM Mobile Whip	£25.00
TSB3301	2M/70CM Base Colinear	00.893
TSB3302	2M/70CM Base Colinear	£59.50
TSB3303	2M/70CM Base Colinear	£42.50
TSB3603	2M/70CM/23CM	
	Base Colinear	285.00

### TAIWAN SERENE ACCESSORIES

TSA6001C	Duplexer 'N' Socket	
	PL/N Plug	£22.00
TSA6011E	2/70/23 Triplexer 'N' Socket	
	PL/N/N	£37.50
TSA5004	Mirror/Roof Rack Mount	216.00
TSA6601	VHF/UHF MIN PWR/SWR	
	Meter.	£29.00

#### ANTENNA ROTATORS **EXCLUSIVE OFFER ON YAESU**

G-400 & G-400RC 360° Rot time 50 sec

Max Vert load 2001 Mast diameter 38-63 mm

G-400 **£199** G-400RC **£239** 





Carr
.\$109 C
.\$329 D
£395 D
\$435 D
\$819 E
\$245 D
.\$469 D
£539 D
£395
£599
\$38.49
\$24.95
\$22.00
\$22.00
\$48.00

CARR A=\$2 B=\$5 C=\$7.50 D=\$12.50 E=\$16.50

#### Locate Communications Ltd

23 Bousfield Road, New Cross, London SE14 5TI TELEPHONE 071 732 8319 FACSIMILE 071 652 5796

Trying to "Locate" a radio repair service?

Stop!! Come directly to us. Our London based workshop is equipped with modern test equipment, maintained to BS5781/AQAP6 Edition 2 standard.

We can maintain any of the following systems:-

Amateur Radio equipment, Mobile Radio systems, and IBM PC/Clone computers.

Contact Clive Jenner on the above numbers, for advise on the range of services that we offer. Office hours 0830 to 1830 Monday through Saturday

Independent Radio Engineers



A large & Splendid Collection of Bakelite Table & Portable Wireless Sets

[the 1930's, 40's and 50's period together with items of interest to Radio. Tape Recorder and

Gramophone Enthusiasts and a Quantity of 1950's Gramophone Recordings

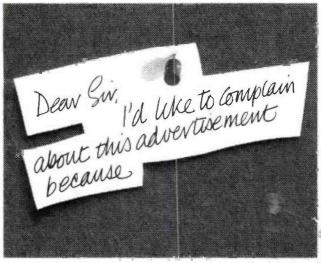
at Alder Grove Methodist Church Hall, Balby, Doncaster, South Yorkshire on Saturday 10th September 1994 at 10.30am - Viewing: Friday 9th September 1994 5pm

Full particulars of this and other in 25 Doncaster Road, Bawtry, Doncaster DN10 6NQ Telephone/Fax: (0302) 711770 Mobile: 0800 221123



Please mention

when replying to advertisements



Most advertisements are legal, decent, honest and truthful. A few are not, and, like you, we want them stopped.

If you would like to know more about how to make complaints, please send for our booklet: 'The Do's and Don'ts of Complaining'. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority. We're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd., Dept. Z, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WCIE 7HN This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising

### THE ONLY MAGAZINE FOR THE LISTENER

## short wave ma

### Regular features include:

- Reviews of the latest equipment
- Propagation, Data Decoding, Info in **Orbit and Airband**
- Scanning where to listen and the latest news and views
- SSB utility listening
- Junior listener for 6–16 year olds
- Satellite T.V. news and gossip



Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH188PW • Tel: 0202659910 · Fax: 0202659950

the Nintendo company.

Italy has been much in the news since the election of multi-millionaire Silvio Berlusconi as Prime Minister. Signor Berlusconi is famous for owning a considerable amount of Italy's media, including several private TV stations. He has been fighting a battle with RAI, the state broadcasting organisation,

over perceived political

bias.

It may be worth tuning to RAI's international service, Radio Roma. English is broadcast to Europe at 0425-0440 on 7.275, 5.99 and 1935-1955 on 9.575, 7.275MHz. The station also broadcasts weekly in Esperanto, on Sunday at 2000 on 11.80, 9.755 and 7.275MHz

At 1900 daily, RAI's Italian service is carried for 20 minutes on Radio Luxembourg's medium wave transmitter on 1440kHz (anyone remember FAB 208?). Italian is also carried to South America from the BBC's Atlantic Ocean Relay station at 0130-0230 on 15.39MHz after the closedown of the BBC's Latin America services.

#### **Short Wave** Service

Iceland's short wave service in Icelandic can be heard transmitting in upper side band on out-of-band frequencies for the country's merchant marine fleet. European services are on the air at 1215 to 1300 on 15.77 and 13.86 and between 1855 and 1930 on 13.86 and 11.402MHz.

Radio of the Serbian Republic is being relayed on Radio Yugoslavia's short wave transmitters at 2200-2230 on 7.265 and 0100-0130 on 11 87MHz

I wonder if any reader has yet managed to log low-powered Radio Miami International on 9.955MHz? English is heard at 0100 for half an hour, followed by two and a half hours of Spanish, except on Sundays when the transmitter is off

the air. Reports on reception of the 50kW transmitter can

be sent to PO Box 526852.

Miami, FL 33152, USA.

Swiss Radio International in the capital, Berne, has started to use Radio France International's relay in French Guiana for broadcasts to the Americas. Africa and the Pacific. The schedule is: 0030-0315 on 13.635 to Central and the **East Coast of North** America: 0330-0530 on 11.62 to the West Coast of North America: 0830-1045 on 11,64 to the Pacific; 2000-2100 on 9.77 to Africa and 2215-2400 on 11.65MHz to South America

The transmission at 2215 via Africa No 1 on 12.035MHz has been discontinued.

#### **Canadian Budget**

It is four years since the Canadian government cut Radio Canada International's budget by about CANS6 million resulting in the closure of several language services. Now a Canadian Senate committee has suggested that the cuts should be reversed allowing the station to continue paving for its existing short wave broadcasts and perhaps restarting some of the dropped languages like German and Japanese.

In the USA, the House of Representatives has voted US\$10 million to set up Radio Free Asia. equivalent to Radios Free Europe and Liberty. The station will broadcast in Chinese, Burmese, Cambodian, Laotian, Korean and Vietnamese. The decision to send programmes to North Korea is strange since reports from the country suggest that the only radios available are specially designed to allow only North Korean stations to be

Meanwhile, RFE has moved its Czech language service from its 44-year old Munich headquarters to Prague. The station is to be privatised by September next year following the massive budget cuts imposed by the US Congress last year.

Peter Shore takes his monthly look at the short wave broadcast bands and reports on an interesting service being proposed by

Radio Moscow will celebrate its 65th birthday on October 29. The station is organising a special forum, requesting listeners to write in with details of how and when they started listening, and what encouraged them to continue listening to their broadcasts. Send your reminiscences on no more than two pages to Radio Moscow Anniversary, Moscow, Russia.

#### **New Voice**

I have reported the opening of the new Voice of America relay station in Thailand. Now comes news that the BBC World Service is to start constructing a short wave transmitting station there, too. Agreement has been reached for work to start with an estimated completion date of around late 1996.

Radio Korea in the South Korean capital, Seoul, has English to Europe at: 0100-0200 on 15.575, 7.55; 0800-0900 on 13.67, 7.55 and via World Radio Network on Astra; 0930-1000 on 13.67; 2030-2100 on 9.87, 9.64, 5.975 and via the BBC in the UK on 5.965 and 2100-2200 on 15.575 and 6.48MHz

Since the end of June, an English language service has been reported on 9.78MHz from Yemeni Republic Radio in Sana'a. The service is said to be on the air at 0600 and 1800 for an hour.

The current edition of the World Radio TV Handbook lists the Yemeni transmission on this frequency coming from a 50kW transmitter in Sana'a. The station address is PO Box 2182, Sana'a, Yemen Arab Republic, let me know if you've heard this new English transmission.

A chance to hear a new

American religious broadcaster on short wave from the old WCSN site in Maine (Monitor Radio International now uses just the Cypress Creek transmitter site in South Carolina on the mainland US). The World Voice of Historic Adventism of PO Box 1844, Mount Dora, FL 32757, USA operates to Europe: Saturdays at 1450 to 1700, Sundays 1500 to 1730 and weekdays 1500 to 1700 on 15.655 and on Wednesdays at 2230 to 0000 on 9.855MHz.

If you fancy running up an unusually large international telephone bill, then here are two suggestions for how to do

Call the Voice of America's news dial-up service in Washington DC on 0101-202 619 2131, or the Icelandic National Broadcasting Service on 010-354 1 693690 for a recording of the five minute English news bulletin that's broadcast around the country at 0855UTC. Do ask whoever pays the 'phone bill first, though!

#### **Finally**

Finally, the end of civilisation as we know it? The Nintendo company wants to start a digital broadcasting service next year to provide games and related images and sound to be received and processed by computer.

Everything from 'karaoke' to video games software previews is planned, together with English language teaching and weather forecasts. Game Boys will clearly rule the airwaves before long, as well as the minds of many of the world's children.

Again space has caught up with me, so until next month keep listening and reporting.

E N D

This month David Butler G4ASR reports of fantastic tropo openings on the 144 and 430MHz bands. David also has news of a Sp-E opening into Russia and information about how you can make your first ever 'moonbounce' contacts.

Fig. 1: Africa! Super-tropospheric propagation on the 144MHz band.

Tropo conditions on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands during June and July were very much enhanced. Contacts could generally be made with stations up to 1000km away.

honi

On many days the longest paths were to the south of the UK. This enabled QSOs to be made with stations located in southern France and the north coast of Spain.

With changing weather patterns the paths altered and stations in Germany and Scandinavia could be contacted. Intermingled with these conditions were periods of super-tropo.

Stations on the 144MHz band reported working into the Canary Islands at distances approaching 3000km! It was as good if not better on higher frequencies. Some stations on the 430MHz band even managed to work into the Ukraine.

#### Into Spain

Contacts into Spain on the 144MHz band occurred on many occasions. According to the DX Cluster the best periods were June 10, 17, 22-23, 26-28, July 9-11 and 25-26

Normally it's stations located on the south coast of the UK that make most profit of the openings to EA. And so it was this time with the exception that operators in the Midlands, the north of England and Scotland also got into the action.

The stations of G8GXP (1093) and G1GEY, G4KUX and G8ESB (all located in 1094) reported working or hearing stations in the IN53 region of Spain. David Anderson GM4JJJ (1086) also worked some of the DX and that's nearly 1500km!

There were occasions when the ducting extended all the way to EA8. That's in Africa! Distances approaching, and in some cases exceeding, 3000km were worked. Such openings occurred on June 26-27, July 10 and July 25.

#### Morning Beacon

Collin Morris GOCUZ (1082) reports that during the morning of June 26 he heard the EA1VHF beacon very strongly. He then went on to work EA1BZZ (1N62) and EB1EVP (1N52).

As the day progressed the duct became more enhanced. Later in the afternoon, at 1545UTC, Collin heard EB8BTV (IL18). This station is located on Tenerife and runs a Kenwood TR-751 and two 9-element Tonna Yagis, as the QSL card, in Fig. 1 shows.

Signals from EB8BTV were quite weak and a QSO was not made at this time. However, at 1853UTC, and again at 2017UTC, s.s.b. contacts were made with reports of 52/51 being exchanged.

The super-tropo continued through to June 27 and GOCUZ again worked EB8BTV. Fading was severe on this occasion and signals only peaked S1.

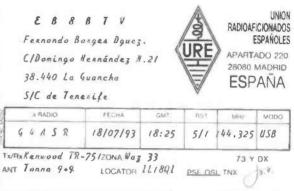
Stations located further to the west in Wales were able to work into EA8 with much increased signal strength. Joe Ludlow GW3ZTH (1081) reports that June 26 was a day to remember.

At 0738UTC Joe GW3ZTH worked EB1EVP from his home station. As his QTH has a poor take-off to EA Joe wondered whether he could get better results from a local hill at 300m a.s.l.

By 1330UTC the station of GW3ZTH/P was QRV on the 144MHz band. A number of EA1 stations in locator squares IN53, IN63 and IN73, were worked immediately.

At 1529UTC Joe was called by EB8BTV. A contact was quickly established although signal strength at this time was quite weak, S1-3. This was followed by a QSO with EA8BEB, again at the S2 level.

From 1600UTC however the strengths increased dramatically. The stations of EA8BHN and EB8ALZ were



both contacted on s.s.b. with 59 reports. The last EA8 contact for GW3ZTH/P came at 1832UTC when a c.w. QSO was made with EA8BCJ. All these stations were situated in locator square IL18.

#### **Marine Ducting**

Incidentally, marine ducting is not as uncommon as some people think. Stations located in Cornwall, Wales, Ireland and the Isle of Man can expect to work this path a few times every year. Marine ducting doesn't stop at the 144MHz band! In fact the higher in frequency you go the better it gets.

The only problem is that this type of marine duct does not normally extend very far inland. Sometimes it's only a distance of a few kilometres.

Unfortunately the lack of microwave operators in the right place both in the UK and EA8 means that records don't get broken very often. This isn't the case in other parts of the world however.

The path across the Pacific Ocean between California and Hawaii opens every year. This sea path is virtually 4000km in length.

Fortunately there are active operators ideally situated at both ends of the Hawaii. The stations of Chip Angle N6CA and Paul Lieb KH6HME have spent 13 years making contacts on most of the microwave bands

On July 11 the pair made a record breaking QSO on the 2.3GHz band. The distance for the contact was 3973km.

All bands from 144MHz

and up have now been worked. The only exception being a contact on the 10GHz band. However, arrangements have been made and I'm sure they'll break the world record on that band very soon.

### Interesting Opening

As I've already mentioned tropo conditions in the UK have been quite remarkable recently, and Nick Peckett G4KUX (1094) experienced a very interesting opening on July 1. It started when Nick was checking the 144MHz band during the early evening and he noted a number of strong German stations in the J033/43 region.

A few s.s.b. contacts were made but nothing unusual was noted. By 2000UTC conditions were improving and contacts were made with OK2BXE/P and OK2BXU/P. Both stations were S9+20dB. It was getting better!

Tuning around the band G4KUX heard what sounded like a Russian voice on 144.297MHz. It turned out to be UT5DL/P (KN18).

After breaking the pileup of ON, PA, DL and SP stations Nick managed to make an s.s.b. QSO at 59 both ways. This was at a distance of nearly 1800km, most of it overland.

Further s.s.b. contacts followed with stations in DL and OK. At 2048UTC OM3KDX/P (KN19) was worked, achieving another very long distance tropo contact.

The station of UT5DL/P was worked again at 2120UTC, still with S9 reports. Slava UT5DL reported that he was running 50W to a 14-element Yagi from a QTH 1500M a.s.l.

Slava mentioned that G4KUX was the only G station he had heard that evening. Oefinitely a case of being in the right place at the right time!

#### Into Scotland

The excellent propagation also extended into Scotland. The station of **GM4ICS** reported a contact on the 144MHz band with UR5DXX/P (KN18) at 2254UTC on July 1.

Another station fortunate to be in the right place was GM3ZBE/P. This was the 430MHz field day contest station of the Aberdeen v.h.f. group. It was run by G3ZBE, G7ANQ, GM3WOJ, GM4CXM and GM4TXX.

On the 430MHz band GM3ZBE/P group were running 400W and four 21-element F9FT Yagis. On July 2 at 2255UTC they were very pleased to work UT5DL/P over a distance of 1917km.

Really amazing propagation. Presumably this is a first GM-UT QSO on the 430MHz band?

#### Sporadic-E

Let's take a look at Sporadic-E now. The period between July 1-2 saw some excellent tropo propagation from the UK into central and eastern Europe.

The situation however, became very confused when a Sporadic-E event took place on July 2 to similar areas! The Aberdeen v.h.f. Group were again in the thick of it.

Allan Duncan GJ4ZUK (now resident in Jersey for 18 months) reports results of their 144MHz field day station GM4ZUK/P. Operated by GM4AFF, GM4YXI and GJ4ZUK it was running 400W into a group of four 17-element F9FT Yagis.

Between 1555-1617UTC an excellent Sp-E opening into Russia took place. Their first s.s.b. contact was with UR4EZO (KN78), 59 bothways, a shade under 2700kml

The Russian success was followed by contest QSOs with UT5EC (KN78) at 2660km. The also managed UT5EU/A (KN79) at 2680km, UT5BN (KO50) at 2270km and UE3PFW (KO73) at 2400km.

During all this frenetic activity the station of RW2F (K004) was also worked. The group was uncertain whether it was via Sp-E or tropo as the distance was only 1450km!

#### Moonbounce Activity

The months of October and November will allow the possibility of 'normal' fixed stations to participate in some moonbounce (e.m.e.) activity. There are two reasons for this and one is because the ARRL e.m.e. contest is held during these months.

The dates for the 1994 international e.m.e. competition by the way are October 29-30 and November 26-27.

The second reason is because it's expected that some 'mega-stations' will be active. And you'll be able to use their superior capability to make contact with them via the moon.

The principle of e.m.e. operation is relatively simple. All you do is run lots of power into lots of antennas pointing at the moon.

Your v.h.f. (or u.h.f./s.h.f.) signals bounce off the moon to someone on the opposite side of the world. In reality it's a little more difficult than

One interesting feature of e.m.e. communication is that it's possible to predict with some accuracy the signal levels over the path. As a very approximate guide a 144MHz station running 500W to an antenna of 21dBi gain will be able to work a similarly equipped station.

I'm assuming that your receiver has a noise figure of 2dB or less and the bandwidth is 500Hz. But, I hear you say, "I can't run 500W and my antenna has only got 16dBi gain".

Table. 2: The e.m.e. schedule of VE3ONT Toronto VHF Society.

Date	Time UTC	VE30NT Tx	VE30NT RX range
Oct 29	0645-1815	432.050	432.050 - 432.060
Oct 30	0754-1844	1296.050	1296.050 - 1296.060
Nov 26	0538-1645	144.100	144.100 - 144.110
Nov 27	0646-1713	144.100	144.100 - 144.110

Well, the interesting point is this: If the station at the other end increases his antenna gain by 6dB to 27dBi it means that you could have an antenna system that had 6dB less gain. That would be 15dBi in this example. Or it could mean that you use 6dB less power, in this case 125W.

Now it's starting to look a little more realistic. Taking this one stage further. If the distant end station increases their antenna gain by 12dB then you could use a 15dBi gain antenna and run 125W.

Simply put, if the station at the other end of the e.m.e. path has a 'mega-antenna' system you'll be able to work them with a good tropo system.

So, what are the minimum requirements needed to allow an e.m.e. contact with a mega-station on either the 144 or 430MHz band?

Irrespective of what your main interests are, the most singularly important item of your station is the antenna system. Your station should consist of a single Yagi in excess of 9-elements and a feed-line of low attenuation. Good quality feeder such as Westflex 103, Popes H100 or Andrews L0F4-50 should be used.

The receiver should have a noise figure below 2dB. Modern transverters will generally possess this important feature. Many modern multi-mode transceivers don't!

However, a low noise amplifier will overcome this deficiency. On the other hand a pre-amplifier will seriously reduce the strong signal handling capability of the receiver especially if you don't know what you're doing. And (unfortunately) most 'appliance' operators don'tl

A bandwidth of around 500Hz is useful. Ideally this can be achieved at i.f. but the same gains theoretically can be made with an audio filter. Selectivity achieved at i.f. is the better option though. Strong adjacent signals can be filtered out earlier in the receiver chain.

On the transmit side you'll need about 100W of c.w. power. And I don't mean a 'linear' with 100W stamped on the labell I mean an amplifier with a real 100W at the antenna. Not a solid state brick that may only just squeeze 80W output in the shack.

A problem encountered when using a normal fixed station system for e.m.e. communications is that the antenna cannot normally be

elevated to point at the moon. To overcome the problem it's necessary for the moon to be on or near the horizon when attempting moonbounce contacts.

A single Yagi mounted 10m or so above ground will enable contacts to be made when the moon is up to 20° above the horizon. This is because most Yagis have a fairly broad 3dB vertical beamwidth.

Table 1, gives details of azimuth beam-headings when the moon is rising and setting. It's based on central England and will be correct for use within most of the IJK.

#### Very Large Systems

There are now many stations around the world running very large e.m.e. systems on the 144, 430 and 1296MHz band. During the ARRL contest these stations are especially active.

The chances of making a QSO with the large stations are therefore greatly enhanced. In addition some operators are able to operate from commercial facilities.

One such group is the Toronto VHF Society. They have received permission to use a 46m diameter radio telescope dish antenna. It belongs to the Institute for Space and Terrestrial Science situated in Algonquin Provincial Park, Canada in locator FN05XW.

The Toronto group intend to be active on the 144, 430 and 1296MHz bands with the call sign VE30NT. Table 2, gives details of their operating schedule. I will give more details of the station set-up and tips on how to work them and other stations in next month's column.

#### **Deadline Time**

That's all I have for you this month and I'd better mention deadline time again. Please send your reports to me at Yew Tree Cottage, Lower Maescoed, Herefordshire HR2 OHP or via packet radio @ GB7MAD or the DX Cluster system.

Alternatively, you can telephone me on (0873) 87679. I'm still looking for good quality photographs of your shack or antennas. They will be returned.

E N D

Table. 1: Moon rise and set data for ARRL e.m.e. contest.

#### Saturday 29 October UTC AZ EI Rise 0030 076 00 0100 082 05 088 0130 09 0200 093 14 0230 099 18 Set 256 19 1200 1230 262 15 1300 268 10 1330 273 06 1400 Saturday 30 October UTC AZ EI

Rise			
0200	087	03	
0230	093	07	
0300	098	12	
0330	104	16	
0400	111	20	
Set			
1230	<b>25</b> 0	18	
1300	255	14	
1330	261	09	
1400	267	05	
1430	272	00	

#### ANDY EMMERSON G8PTH

The World

Andy Emmerson G8PTH has some exciting news on a new ATV world record, as he takes his bi-monthly look at the world of Amateur Television.

An unbelievable 2518 mile ATV pathway has been covered on 434MHz, with full colour reception to boot. That's the exciting news from Henry Ruh in the USA, publisher of ATV Quarterly magazine.

Henry FAXed over the following in mid-July: "The summer tropo duct between Hawaii and mainland USA opened strong enough on July 11 for the first fast-scan ATV contact over this 2500 mile path. Paul Leib KH6HME, long known for his v.h.f/u.h.f DX from Hawaii to USA. Japan, New Zealand and elsewhere, had to wait nearly two years after ATV equipment was hand carried to his Moana Loa Volcano amateur shack by Tom O'Hara W60RG and Gordon West WB6NDA, Gordon and Paul had been trying for two years, but band conditions were not co-operative for the normal summer tropo conditions until this month.

Paul's 432.0MHz c.w. beacon on horizontal beams was heard in the Los Angeles area, triggering locals' DX alarms. Several coastal amateurs have systems which monitor the frequency and alert the station owner when a signal is detected.

Paul rotated the phase for vertical polarisation for ATV since California uses vertical for ATV. Paul's station consists of a 10W PC Electronics transmitter and a Mirage D1010NR ATV amplifier.

Early in the afternoon Paul and Gordon were rewarded by a strong tropo opening. Initial signals were P2 to P3 and Gordon called Tom to alert other Southern California ATVers to the band opening to Hawaii. As the afternoon went on, the signals got better.

Gordon is about 2508 miles from KH6HME but Gordon's world record ATV OX contact was not to last. In fact it was soon shattered

Fig. 2: The test card received from the French special event station for the Channel Tunnel festivities. when Mike Henkoski KC6CCC in San Clemente, California at 2518 miles also received the KH6HME signal.

Mike also supplied ATVQ magazine with a photo of his reception, which was in black and white. Mike was able to video-tape his reception using a Hi-8 camera and ATVQ has a five minute copy on VHS with live audio as Mike describes the contact to Tom W60RG.

The Elktronics video ID graphics are clearly visible, and Mike's video captured all four screens. Mike KC6CCC is the owner of Microtech video, manufacturer of micro ATV transmitters suitable for radio-control use.

Mike and Gordon West operate the Gordon West Ham Radio School. Both are active and avid radio amateurs. Gordon is also known for his many columns and articles in various magazines and is a keen maritime mobile operator.

The opening lasted about four hours with Paul transmitting 15 minutes on the hour and half hour. A return signal was not accomplished because Paul did not have a TV set in his mountainside QTHI A set was to be taken the next day.

Voice co-ordination between Hawaii and California was on 144.170 s.s.b. This same opening was in later days able to produce a new record 2304MHz contact and efforts were made for 10GHz contacts but without success."

My thanks go to Henry Ruh and Tom O'Hara for this report.



Fig. 1: The Kent Television Group provided a special link-up for the civic ceremonies surrounding the opening of the Channel Tunnel on May 6-8 this year. Here's the complex array of video and transmitter gear at station GBOCT at New Romney.

#### **Chunnel Vision**

And now a welcome report about GBOCT and TM5TSM from lan G4MLY of the Kent Television Group. Over to lan for the story of Chunnel Vision!

"In connection with the official opening of the Channel Tunnel, the British Rail Amateur Radio Society along with their French counterparts of the SNCF (French national railways) and allied industries ran a three day special event station.

The French station was at Wimereux, and the British station was established at New Romney Station on the Romney, Hythe and Dymchurch Light Railway. The Kent Television Group had been approached to set up a television link on 430MHz and 1.2GHz ATV.

At first we were a little scaptical of results from this sea-level location, as the French station was 53km away. However, plans were made and the great day arrived.

After contact was made on 144MHz, a great deal of searching took place for the TV signals. Eventually they appeared out of the noise. The 430MHz band was a little disappointing at only P1, so this was not used after the first day. Conditions on 1.2GHz, however, improved both ways throughout the day with peaks of P4 between the QSB.

On the second day we had a pretty constant P4 path and had good shots of their Marconi exhibition. The highlight of the day was when the Chairman of Shepway District Council, Dick Pascoe GDBPS, was able to be televised whilst speaking to the Mayor of Wimereux. We also spoke to the President of the Russian Amateur Radio Society.

On the third day, conditions were not so good to start with, but we did have a vision contact with Russian astronaut Musa Manarov, who was thoroughly enjoying himself on the radio and television. Operators at the GBOCT video link were Group Secretary lan G4MLY and Technical Co-ordinator Chris G8GHH.

We are most grateful for the help of David G3DGW who the French operators 'found' in the Boulogne area and dragged to the mic to act as interpreter, etc.! The equipment used consisted of various cameras and test card generators belonging to Group members, feeding lan's vision switcher and home brew T~C running 100W from a 2C39 amplifier.

The antenna was G8GHH's 48-element loop Yagi at about ten metres above ground level. The RX was a satellite receiver preceded by a pre-amp. The French equipment was 50W to a 55-element Tonna on top of the town hall. The other part of the station ran 144 and 430MHz along with h.f. where

several thousand QSOs were made and special QSL cards issued."

More information on Kent Television Group next time or alternatively you can contact Ian G4MLY (QTHR).

That's all from the world of ATV for this issue so until next time keep those letters coming to 71 Falcutt Way, Northampton NN2 8PH.



E N D



The PW Shopping Arcade

Welcome to the *Practical Wireless* 'Arcade'. In this section of the magazine, you'll be able to find all those important services 'under one roof' - just like the shopping arcades you see in the High Street.

Let your eyes 'stroll through' the Arcade every month and you'll find all departments open for business including: The Book Service, PCB Service, Binders and details of other *PW* Services. Make a regular habit of 'visiting' the Arcade, because in future, you'll have the chance of seeing special book offers and other bargains. And don't forget, this Arcade is open wherever you're reading *PW*!

#### Services

#### Queries:

Practical Wireless, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

We will always try to help readers having difficulties with *Practical Wireless* projects, but please note the following simple rules:

- 1: We cannot deal with technical queries over the telephone.
- 2: We cannot give advice on modifications either to our designs, to commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment.
- 3: All letters asking for advice **must** be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope (or envelope plus IRCs for overseas readers).
- 4: Make sure you describe the problem adequately, with as much detail as you can possibly supply.
- 5: Only one problem per letter please.

#### **Back Numbers**

Limited stocks of many issues of *PW* for past years are available at £2.00 each including post and packing. If the issue you want is not available, we can photocopy a specific article at a cost of £1.50 per article or part of article. Over the years, *PW* has reviewed many items of radio related equipment. A list of all the available reviews and their cost can be obtained from the Editorial Offices at Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW for a large stamped self-addressed envelope.

#### **Binders**

PW can provide a choice of binders for readers' use. Plain blue binders are available, each holding 12 issues of any A4 format magazine. Alternatively, blue binders embossed with the PW logo in silver can be supplied. The price for either type of binder is £5.50 each (£1 P&P for one, £2 for two or more). Send all orders to PW Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

#### **Constructional Projects**

Components for *PW* projects are usually readily available from component suppliers. For unusual or specialised components, a source or sources will be quoted.

Each constructional project is given a rating to guide readers as to the complexity.

**Beginner**: A project that can be tackled by a beginner who is able to identify components and handle a soldering iron.

**Intermediate**: A fair degree of experience of building radio or electronic projects is assumed, but only basic test equipment will be needed to complete any tests and adjustments.

**Advanced:** A project likely to appeal to the experienced constructor. Access to workshop facilities and test equipment will often be required. Definitely not for the beginner to attempt without assistance.

#### Mail Order

All items from PW are available Mail Order, either by post or using the 24hr Mail Order Hotline (0202) 659930. Payment should be by cheque, postal order, money order or credit card (Mastercard and Visa only). All payments **must** be in sterling and overseas orders **must** be drawn on a London Clearing Bank.



### **HamVention '95**

- Come Fly With PW

### DON'T MISS THE AMATEUR RADIO HOLIDAY OF THE YEAR!

Join the PW Dayton HamVention holiday, led by Rob Mannion G3XFD, as we depart from Gatwick on Tuesday 25 April 1995 to fly direct to Cincinnati in the USA for £650!

When our Delta Airlines flight into Cincinatti arrives, we'll travel by coach to the Holiday Inn at Englewood in Dayton (approximately one and a half hours), where we'll be staying for a total of six nights.

The Holiday Inn is comfortable, has a good swimming pool and lots of choices for 'eating out' close by, if you don't wish to eat in the Hotel. The Hotel is one of the nearest to the HamVention and there's good public transport available in and around Dayton.

On Wednesday 26th there's a chance to spend the day at the internationally famous American Air Force Museum. You'll be able to visit the superb IMAX 3D cinema (entrance to museum is free, but there's a small charge for the cinema).

Thursday 27th, optional trip to Cincinnati (approximately £15) for a day's shopping and sightseeing. Alternatively, you may visit Dayton or take a look at the giant 24-hour Meijer's Department store close to the Hotel

The HamVention opens on Friday at mid-day and runs to late Sunday afternoon. On Monday, there's a morning at leisure until our coach transfers us to Cincinnati for the overnight flight to Gatwick.

The £650 is based on sharing a twin-bedded room (if you're travelling alone we'll gladly arrange this for you) and includes: Return scheduled flights from Gatwick and meals on the flight, six nights at the Holiday Inn, return airport/hotel transfers in the USA, entry fee to HamVention, excursion to Air Force Museum, all local city and state taxes and US airport taxes and the new UK airport tax of £10.

Not included in the price are: transport to and from Gatwick, rneals during the stay, health insurance, laundry, drinks and personal expenses.

Rob Mannion G3XFD is leading the *PW* party, but as with the successful 1994 trip, the tour is being organised by Andy Garside of Gullivers Groups & Incentives.

So, don't delay, contact Andy Garside today to book your place on Dayton '95. Write, telephone or FAX Andy at Flddington Manor, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire GL20 7BJ.
Tel: (0684) 293175, FAX: (0684) 290093.

## Classified Ads

To advertise on this page see booking form below.

#### Receivers

B.F.O. KITS Resolves single side-band on almost any radio, £16.49. H. CORRIGAN, 7 York Street, Ayr KA8 8AR.

TRANSCEIVER PRC316 h.f, a.m., c.w. 4 watts output with speaker/mic and manual £105.00. Megger crank handle type 500V £45.00. Prices include P & P. Send large SAE for latest list. CP Surplus, 56A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4LL.

#### Valves

VALVES GALORE Most valves available from stock. Otherwise obtained quickly. Please send SAE stating requirements or telephone. VALVE **& ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES** Chevet Books, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU. Tel: (0253) 751858 or (0253) 302979.

WANTED, VALVES GZ34, KT66, K688, PX4, PX25 and all West European/USA manufactured audio valves. Please post list of what you have available for prompt reply. We also wholesale audio tubes, valves and CRTs. Mimimum order £100. Billington Export, 1E Gillmans Ind Est, Billingshurst RH14 9EZ. Phone: 0403 784961 Fax: 0403 783519. Callers strictly by appointment only please.

#### TOP PRICES PAID

for all your valves, tubes, semi-conductors and ICs.

Langrex Supplies Ltd., 1 Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2RP.

Tel: 081-684 1166, Fax: 081-684 3056.

#### Service Sheets

TECHNICAL MANUALS, AR88, CR100, R210, HRO, £5 each. Cirkits only. 150 pence, plus S.A.E., lists thousands. Bentley, 27 De Vere Gardens, llford Essex IG1 3EB. Phone: 081 554 6631

#### For Sale

JVFAX. HAMCOMM. GEOCLOCK. PACKET RADIO and many more can be downloaded on the Amstrutt Bulletin Board, Tel: 0822 611161.

NOW OUT The offical 1994 Spring UK Amateur Callbook on disc for IBM compatible PCs, 15.1m on 3 x 3.5 HD, covers callsigns up to GoUQZ, G7SGS, 2E1CUL, Includes beacons, repeaters nodes and mailboxes £10.00 Plus £1.50 PPI. J Bailey, 8 Hild Avenue, Cudworth, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S72 8RN.

R1155B complete with audio output and excellent working orderEX Lancaster Bomber. Will swop for bronze age or stone age axe heads Roman pottery or artifacts Call 0832 272019 Evenings. Den Cotton, 1 Close, Polebrook, Nr Ferguson Oundle, Peterborough PE8 5LH.

RACAL RA1217 with original service and operation manuals good working order as serviced recently. Buyer collects. £210 o.n.o. Tel: (0904) 430847.

SINCLAIR COMPUTER Mk XIV, also Wrist. Calculator, Micro 6 radio and other Sinclair memorabilia. Enrico Tedeschi, 54 Eastjill Drive, Portslade BN41 2FD, Tel/Fax: (0273) 410749.

#### Wanted

WANTED FOR CASH Valve communication receivers and domestic valve radios (working or not). Items of Government surplus wireless equipment and obsolete test equipment. Pre-1965 wireless and audio components and accessories. Pre-1975 wireless and TV books and magazines. Also, most valves wanted for cash. Must be unused and boxed. CBS, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool, FY1 2EU. Tel: (0253) 751858 or (0253) 302979

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

#### DISCLAIMER

Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. Practical Wireless advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available.

The publishers of Practical Wireless wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

#### Computer Software & Hardware

ULTIMATE MORSE TUTOR for PC's and ATARI £30 from BOSCAD Ltd, 16 Aytoun Grove, Baldridgeburn, Dunfermline, Fife KY12 9TA or Tel: 0383 729584, evenings for detailed information.

JVFAX/SSTV, HAMCOMM, PKTMON. 9FD or 25FD PC Transceive Interface, Programs, Manuals, Pictures. £22.50 G8SLB (QTHR). Tel: 081-595 0823

#### Miscellaneous

DIY Inexpensive radio projects. Easy to make, SAE, RYLANDS, 39 Parkside Avenue, Southampton SO1 9AF.

ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS
The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per
single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). Please add 17.5% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to the PW
Publishing. Treasury notes should always be sent by registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified
A L . C . D . D . C . LAP L A . CL C . A L D L . D . DUAD COUNT L JOSEPH F JOSEPH F

Advertisement Dept., Fractical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Stat	uon Approach, broaustone, borset binto 8244. lei: (0202	2) 009920, Fax: (0202) 009900
Please insert this advertisement in the	issue of Practical Wireless (if you do r	not specify an issue we
will insert it in the next available issue of PW) for	insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £	(42p per word,
12 minimum, please add 17.5% VAT to total).		
Name:		
Address:		
g		
Telephone No.:		
Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate		
Category heading:		

#### Educational

COURSE FOR CITY AND GUILDS Radio Amateurs Examination. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCSE, career and professional examinations, etc) write or phone – THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, DEPT JX116, Tuitlon House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 081-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24hr Recordacall service 081-946 1102 quoting JX116.

HEATHKIT EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS/UK DISTRIBUTOR Spares and Service Centre. Cedar Electronics. 12 Isbourne Way, Broadway Road, Winchcombe, Cheltenham. Glos. GL54 5NS. Tel: (0242) 602402.

**LEARN MORSE** with your PC. £6.99 from Shoestring Software, (PW), 78 Carmarthen Road, Swansea SA1 1HS. FREE DEMO AVAILABLE.

R.A.E. pay as you learn correspondence. £3 per lesson includes tuition. Ken Green, C. Eng., M.I.E.E., Chylean, Tintagnel, Cornwall Tel: (0840) 212262

#### Please mention



when replying to advertisements

### SHAREWARE REFERENCE GUIDE

Find out what really is available in PD & Shareware - ham radio, graphics, business, scientific, electronics, maths, education, etc.

You'll find them all here, every thing you need in one book. Thousands of the best PD & shareware programs for DOS & Windows, described in detail with the hardware requirements for each.

This is probably the most complete and up-to-date shareware reference book available today. For you copy, send £2.50 by cheque, PO, cash or pay by Access/Visa to:

PDSL, Winscombe Hse, Beacon Rd, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1UL.

Tel: 0892 663298 Fax: 0892 667473

### IS YOUR CLUB PLANNING OR HOLDING AN EVENT OR RALLY?

Call (0202) 659920

to find out the special advertising rates available for Radio Clubs



Don't Miss It!

### Practical Wireless PCB Service

Badger Boards, 80 Clarence Road, Erdington, Birmingham, B23 6AR. Telephone: 021-384 2473

Enquiries, orders and remittances should be sent to: Badger Boards, 80 Clarence Road, Erdington, Rirmingham, R23,64R

Birmingham, B23 6AR. Tel: 021-384 2473, marking your envelope PW PCB Service. Cheques should be crossed and made payable to Badger Boards. When ordering please state the article title as well as the board number. Please print your name and address clearly in block capitals and do not enclose any other correspondence with your order. We have talked to Badger Boards about the club and group discount on orders, and they are happy to continue this service. Club secretaries and group leaders should contact Badger Boards direct for the new discount rates. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Board	Article (Project) Title	ssue	Board	Article (Project) Title	ssue
WR315	PW Bourbon 3.5MHz TX	Aug 93	WR288	Morse Master	Jun 91
WR314	UHF Pre-Amplifier	Dec 92	WR286	Meon-4 (RF PA)	Jun 91
WR313	10MHz Transmitter	Nov 92	WR287	Morse (Speedbrush)	May 91
WR312	Receiver/Mixer		WR255	Meon-4	May 91
	(Getting Started)	Nov 92	WR285	Scope Probe PSU	Apr 91
WR311	Oscillator BFO		WR284	Scope Probe	Apr 91
	(Getting Started)	Sept 92	WR283	Sudden Receiver	Mar 91
WR310	12GHz Pre-scaler	Aug 92	WR282	Repeater Toneburst	Feb 91
WR309	Volt Reg/Divide by 100	Aug 92	WR281.	High Voltage PSU	Jan 91
WR308	TTL 1MHz Oscillator		SET	WR263/264+WR276-80	Jul 90
	(Getting Started)	July 92		Marland Transmitter	Sep 90
WR307	Crystal Checker		WR272	NiCad Recycler	Jun 90
	(Getting Started)	June 92	WR275	Low Voltage Alarm	Jun 90
SET	WR303/304/305/306	Apr 92	WR273	Valve PSU	May 90
	Inductance Bridge		WR275	RX Attenuator	May 90
WR302	GDO (Getting Started)	Apr 92	WR271	Product Detector	Apr 90
WR301	Challenger Receiver	Feb 92	WR270	Badger Cub	Apr 90
WR300a	OSCAMP Oscillator	Mar 92	WR269	Glynme	Feb 90
WR300	OSCAMP Amplifier	Feb 92	WR268	Invell (RF PA)	Feb 90
WR299	Multivibrator		WR264	Irwell (Relay)	Feb 90
	(Getting Started)	Jan 92	WR263	Invell (VFO)	Jan 90
WR297/298	Additional Beaver boards		WR267	PW 49 er	Jan 90
SET	WR295/296 PW Beaver	Oct 91	WR266	Tuned Active Antenna	Jan 90
SET	WR292/293/294 Chatterbox	Aug 91	WR265	Tuned Active Antenna (PSU)	Jan 90
SET	WR290/291 Robin Freq. Counter	Aug 91	WR199	Meon 50MHz Transverter	Oct 85
SET	WR292/293/294 Chatterbox	Aug 91	WR161	Marchwood 12V 30A PSU	Jul 83
WR289	Meon-4 (Control)	Jul 91			

CALL BADGER BOARDS ON 021-384 2473 FOR UP-TO-DATE PRICES

## BARGAIN BASEMENT

Write your advertisement clearly in BLDCK CAPITALS - up to a maximum of 30 words plus 12 words for your address - and send it together with your payment of £3.00 (cheques payable to PW Publishing Ltd.), or subscriber despatch label and corner flash to: Zoë Shortland, PW Bargain Basement, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Subscribers must include the despatch label bearing their address and subscription number to qualify for their free advert.

Adverts published on a first-come, first-served basis, all queries to Zoe Shortland on (0202) 659910.

Advertisements from traders, or for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be ficensed in the UK, will not be accepted. No responsibility will be taken for errors.

#### For Sale

Attention Irish readers, Kenwood TS50, £799. MFJ949E a.t.u., £149. Yaesu FT-530, £389. Icom ICR70 general coverage receiver, £425. Sony SW55, £230. Realistic PR02006 Hyperscan, £235. All above as new and boxed. Gary EI3EUB, Ireland. Tel: 051-71278 389190.

Complete v.h.f./u.h.f. packet system, comprising Amstrad PPC512 laptop with twin 3.5in drives, carry case (shoulder), Baycom terminal and program disk, plus manual, leads from computer to terminal, terminal to radio, £260 o.n.o. G4XPP, QTHR. Tel: (0388) 745787 after 6pm, or write to QTHR.

Eddystone 640, 770R, 770U receiver, will swap for RA17, R107 prog. or sell 640, £100, others, £50 each. Wanted C13 tuning unit and 22 set control unit, type 'F'. Ken Jones G3PSZ, 24 Station Road, Okehampton, Devon EX20 1EA. Tel. (0837) 53021.

Fairmate HP200E scanner, 500kHz to 1300MHz, boxed, as new, £170 o.n.o. Tel: Oorset (0305) 852910.

Grundig Satellite professional '600' world radio, computer controlled tuning system, 62 page manual, excellent condition, £225. Also unique Sony CRF230, 23 bands world radio with 92 page manual, good condition, formerly owned by Rolling Stones pop group Manager. Sensible offers. Ray, London. Tel: 071-639 7426.

Heath RCL bridge model IB-5281, new with manual, £45. Tel: Essex (0702) 522929.

Icom 781 plus extension speaker, antenna switching unit and you know how good it performs, £2850. No time wasters, Tel: (0776) 853283.

Icom IC2E 144MHz f.m. hand-held, 3 battery packs, HM46 speaker mic., charger and manual, £130. 1/2 wave G. P. antenna 144MHz, £8. Wanted Dymar 2000 synth p.m.r. unconverted, price £20-30. Terry G40XD, Herts. Tel: (0462) 435248 after 6pm.

JRC NRD525G receiver 9kHz-34MHz, recent, buy new, £600, £200 off list). PC 10meg hard disk, EGA mono monitor (green), plus WS2000 external modem, £125. Tagra AH-03 beam, still boxed. Tel: Kettering (0536) 522007.

MFJ 1786 loop 10-30MHz, v.s.w.r., power meter, unwanted prize, £150. Dymar 1995 144MHz 25W f.m. transceiver with remote mount kit, £85. Buyer collects please. Philip G0ISW, 35 Frenchfield Way, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 8TW (packet @ GB7PENO).

NRD525G receiver, hardly used, immaculate, £600, £200 off list. Tagra AH-03 Yagi beam, never been unpacked, £70, twenty pounds off list. Collect or carriage extra. Tel: Kettering (0536) 522007.

Olivetti M24 PC 8086 CPU, 640k RAM, 360k floppy, 10meg hard disk, EGA mono monitor, Dos 3.3 102 keyboard, minor miracles WS2000 external modem, cost, £155 new, never used, £125 the lot. No offers. Tom, Kettering. Tel: (0536) 522007.

Radio & Television Servicing, J. P. Hawker G3VA, five volumes 1955-1959, no split, £10. Philip G3ZJH, 169 North Road, Stoke Gifford, Bristol BS12 6PH. Tel: (0272) 691025

Radiogram, approx 25 years old, five valve a.m. BSR record player changer 78, 45, 33, 16 speeds, size 30x15x15in. Offers. Tel: Kent (0634) 363185.

Sony 7600D scanner/receiver, a.m., s.s.b., 153-29 995kHz plus f.m. 76-108MHz, small but sensitive (like the owner), £60 including postage. GM4JNW, Isle of Lewis. Tel: (0851) 810899.

Sony ICFSW77 I.w./m.w./s.w./f.m. portable receiver. Quartz controlled synthesiser, 162 frequency memories, s.s.b. reception, f.m. 76-108MHz I.w./m.w./s.w. 150kHz-29.999MHz world-wide reception, as new, £360. Tel: Horsham (0403) 262882.

Ten Tec h.f. TX/RX 5/50W 'phone & c.w. 12V d.c., £200. FRG7, as new, £150. Shimizu 551055 h.f. TX/RX 210W s.s.b/f.m/c.w., £220 or w.h.y.? Tel: Oerbyshire {0246} 569527.

Trio 830S excellent condition, £400 o.n.o. Boxed with manual, Kenwood TR9500 430MHz multi-mode, excellent condition, boxed with manual, £300 o.n.o. Trio TR9130 144MHz multi-mode, good condition, boxed with manual, £300 o.n.o. Tel: Dumbarton (0389) 841828 after form.

Vintage Pye table model type 39JH/E. Eleven band valve radio in very good condition and full working order, will deliver for reasonable offer. Tel: (0224) 833254.

Yaesu 8800 RX, £250 cash, no offers, nice condition, prefer buyer inspects and collects. 430MHz 18-ele J-Beam, as new, £25, Tel: Cornwall (0726) 882990.

Yaesu FRG7700 rec memory fitted, plus Yaesu FRT7700 antenna tuner, plus FF5 filter excellent working order, inlcuding manual, £250 o.v.n.o. Roy, Plymouth. Tel: (0752) 568741 anytime.

Yaesu FT-290R with MuTek case, mobile mount, 30W amp, £240. Home-brew 50MHz transverter, suits FT-290 with HB9CV, £65. Kenpro KT44 430MHz hand-held, boxed, complete with Diamond 2 x 5\darksquare.

£115. All o.n.o. lan G1HQK, Cambridgeshire. Tel: (0354) 660800.

ZC1, front slightly altered, but easily restorable, £60. PRC 6/6 walkie talkie with whip and ext. handset, £50. B41 receiver 15 to 700kHz, v.g.c., £70. KW Vespa transmitter with original p.s.u., v.g.c., £75. Heath RA1 receiver, amateur bands, good condition, £55. Lafayette H£30 general coverage RX, 550kHz to 30MHz, £45. Ben G4BXD. Tel: (0562) 743253.

#### Exchange

Professional 11-17V 150A p.s.u., in good working order, exchange for similar 50A unit. Duncan G7PNE, Stevenage. Tel: (0438) 362179

#### Wanted

Eddystone, Lafayette, communications receivers, all models, even non-workers, cash waiting. Collection possible. £10 offered for scrap sets. Information wanted on Clark and Smith (sound sales?) school receivers please. Peter Lepino, Surrey. Tel: (0374) 128170 or FAX: (0372) 454381 anytime.

Kenwood 130V and Argonaut 509/515 also Mizuho transceiver, also case keyer with memory. Tel: London 071-935 7119 daytime.

Mobile mounting bracket MB100 for TS-120S, will travel 50 mile radius of home QTH, or make arrangements for postage. Dave G01QL, Worthing, Tel: (0903) 236780.

Pye Pf8(s), good price paid for working/workable unit(s), but will consider anything, will travel. Simon, Birmingham. Tel: 021-475 9315.

Sinclair Mk14 computer 1979 and other similar products, such as wrist calculator, Micro 6 radio, mini TV, frequency meter, oscilloscope etc. Enrico Tedeschi, 43 Easthill Drive, Portslade, Brighton BN41 2FD. Tel/FAX: (0273) 410749.

Valve manuals or photocopy details of these types: AB2, EF11, AZ11, ACH1, BCH1, connections, voltages etc., please help! Mr E. Owen, 28 Chartfield Road, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7JZ.

Closing date for November issue: September 15

BARGAIN BASEMEN'T ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE Please insert this advertisement in the next available issue Practical Wireless.			
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £(£3.00) made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.	WANTED/ EXCHANGE		
Name	ingi		
Address			
	and the same of th		
Access, Visa and Mastercard accepted			
Card number Expiry date of card co	ONTACT DETAILS FOR	(30)	
Signature	AOVERT		
Subscription Number (free ad for subscribers)	Bargain		(12)
A photocopy of this form is acceptable, but you must still send in this flash as proof of purchase.	Basement		(12)

October

1994

#### CREDIT CARD ORDERS TAKEN ON (0202) 659930 **FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (0202) 659950**

Or please fill in the details ticking the relevant boxes, a photocopy will be acceptable to save you cutting your beloved copy!

To: PW Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

SUBSCRIPTIONS PRACTICAL WIRELESS 1 YEAR	□ £22.00 (UK) □ \$45* (USA)
Please start my subscription with theissue.	☐ £25.00 (Europe) ☐ £27.00 (Rest of World)

SPECIAL JOINT SUBSCRIPTION WITH SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 1 YEAR. □ £39.00 (UK) □ £42.00 (Europe) □ £45.00 (Rest of World) □ \$75\* (USA) \* \$ cheques only please.

#### **SUBS CLUB OFFER**

☐ Please send me .... Metex M3800 DMM Mutimeter(s) @ £33.95. Postage: £2.50 (UK; overseas postal charges upon application. Total: (UK) £36.45.

Subscribers please note there is no P&P to pay but please write your Subscribers' Club Number here:

Please send me the following book/s,

☐ Please send me.....PW Binder(s) @ £5.50 each. £ Postal charges. £1 for one, £2 for two or more (UK & overseas surface). £

#### BOOKS

UK: £1 for one, £2 for two or more. Overseas: £1.75 for one, £3.50 for two or more. **NEW FASTER NEXT DAY SERVICE (UK)** 

Name

**GRAND TOTAL** 

£

£

#### **PAYMENT DETAILS**

(For orders received am) £3.75

.....Postcode Telephone No. I enclose cheque/PO (Payable to PW Publishing Ltd) € Charge to my Access/Visa Card the amount of £ \$ Card No.

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press. Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling.

Signature ...... Tel:

#### CREDIT CARD ORDERS TAKEN ON (0202) 659930 **FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (0202) 659950**

Practical Wireless, October 1994

#### J. BIRKETT

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

RF TRANSISTORS BLY89 (2No.082) 25 wait 175MHz. 12 volt @ £8.95, two for £16.00.
WIRE ENDED CRYSTALS 8.4 10, 12, 20, 40MHz. @ £1 each, 3 for £1.80.
CRAMIC RILERS MURITA #55Mtz @ £6 for £1.
AUDIO POWER TRANSISTORS BD207 @ 6 for £2.
CERAMIC DISC CAPACTIORS 1000d, 5000-w. @ 10 p.0.1uf 500cw. @ 15 p.
AIRSPACED VARIABLE CAPACTIOR 1.20-1.170pt direct drive @ £3.50.
FETS similar to 2N3819 type J304 @ 7 for £1.
110BULAR TRINMIERS 0.5pt to 3d @ 40p, 3 for £1.
110BULAR TRINMIERS 0.5pt to 3d @ 40p, 3 for £1.
110BULAR TRINMIERS 0.5pt to 3d @ 40p, 3 for £1.
100Mtz GLASS CRYSTAL with base @ £2.55, 10VAI 1MHz @ £1.50.
PHILLIPS ELECTROLYTICS 1500d 200x. w. @ 3 for £1, 10000d 40v.w. @ 60p each 4 for £1.
50 ASSORTED VARIABLE CAPACTIOR 1.20 for £3.40, unjunction transistors @ 30p, V4F power pin diodes @ 3 for £1.
VALVE HOLDERS B76 with skirt, £34, unjunction transistors @ 30p
VALLEY ROTARY SWITCHES 4 pole 5 way @ 50p, 1 pole 11 way @ 50p.
TWO HOLE FERRITE BLOCK £25, 6 hole ferrine table @ 8 for £1.
VALVE HOLDERS B76 with skirt, £34, £30, each, Octol 50p, B8A fits UL 41 @ 50p, B90 Ceramc @ 50p.
ELECTROLYTICS 32+32d 275v. w. @ 85p, 50+50d 275v.w. @ 85p.
POWER FETS MTP1 2P10 @ 3 for £1, BUZ71 @ 50p each, VM100N @ 3 for £1, WM211 @ 4 for £1.
DUAL GATE MOS FETS B7981 @ 30p, 4 for £1.20.
12-1 SLOW MOTION DRIVES & 22.95, £ for hele related coaplers, @ £1.
3\* ROUND 50uA METRES Executoment @ £2.95.
50 ASSORTED MINIATURE DU RELAYS 6 to 48 volt fit in 16 pin LC, socket @ £5.

OVER 150 AB ARCLAY CARDS accepted. P&P 60p under £5. Over Free, unless otherwise sta

Lincoln LN2 1JF Partners J.H Birkett J.I. Birkett

(Nottingham

RST

FAX

081 684

Nottingham

RST

ACCESS, SWITCH and BARCLAY CARDS accepted. P&P 60p under £5. Over Free, unless otherwise stated.

C.M. HOWES KITS. Available by post and for callers.

#### G6XBH G1RAS G8UUS

#### VISIT YOUR LOCAL EMPORIUM

Large selection of New/Used Equipment on Show

AGENTS FOR:
YAESU • ICOM • KENWOOD • ALINCO Accessories, Welz Range, Adonis, Mics, Mutek Pre-Amps Barenco Mast Supports, DRAE Products, BNOS Linears & PSU's \* ERA Microreader & BPS4 Filter, SEM Products \*

\* Full range of Scanning Receivers \*

AERIALS, Tonna, Full Range of Mobile Ants BRING YOUR S/H EQUIPMENT IN FOR SALE

JUST GIVE US A RING

### **Radio Amateur Supplies**

3 Farndon Green, Wollaton Park, Nottingham NG8 1DU Off Ring Rd., between A52 (Derby Road) & A609 (Ilkeston Road) Monday: CLOSED. Tuesday-Friday 10.00am to 5.00pm. Saturday 9am to 4pm

G6XBH G1RAS G8UUS Tel: 0602 280267

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

PHONE DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC VALVES 081 684 TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS AND I.C.S. 1166

3056 1 MAYO ROAD · CROYDON · SURREY CR0 2QP 24 HOUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON STOCK ITEMS

	£ p	EL91	3.00	PY500A	4,00	6BA7	5,00	6SJ7	3.00
AZ31	5,00	EL95	2.00	PY800	1.50	68E6	1.50	6SK7	3.00
CL33	10.00	EL360	18,50	PY801	1,50	6BH6	2,50	6SL7GT	4.50
DY86/7	1.50	EL509	18.00	QQV02-6	12.00	6BJ6	2.25	6SN7GT	4.5
E88CC Mult	8.50	EM34	12.00	QQV03-10	5.00	6BN6	2.00	6SS7	3.00
E180F	3.50	EM81	4.00	QQV03-10 Mull		6BQ7A	3.50	ABUB	1.50
E810F	22.00	EM84	4.00	QQV03-20A	15,00	6BR7	6.00	6V6GT	4.2
EABC80	1.95	EM87	4.00	QQV06-40A Mu		6BR8A	4.00	6X4	3.00
EB91	1.50	EN91 Mull	7.50	QV03-12	8.00	6BS7	6,00	6X5GT	2.5
EBF80	1.50	EY51	2.50	U19	10.00	6BW6	4.50	12AT7	3.00
EBF89	1.50	EY86	1.75	UABC80	1.50	68W7	1.50	12AU7	3.00
EBL31	15.00	EY88	1.75	UBF89	1.50	6BZ6	2.50	12AX7	3,0
ECC33	7.50	EZ80	3,50	UCH42	4,00	604	1.95	12AX7A GE.	7.0
ECC35	7.50	EZ81	3.50	UCH81	2.50	606	5.00	12BA6	2.50
ECC81	3.00	GY501	3.00	UCL82	2,00	6C86A	3.00	12BE6	2.5
ECC82	3.00	GZ32 Mull	8.50	UCL83	3.00	6CD6GA	5,00	12BH7A GE	6.5
ECC83	3.00	GZ32 Millin	6.00	UF89	3.00	6CL6	3.75	12BY7A GE	7.0
ECC85	3.50	GZ34 GE	7.50	UL41	12.00	6CG7	7.50	12E1	15.0
ECC88 Mult	6,00	GZ37	6.00	UL84	2.00	6CH6	5,00	12HG7 12GN7	8.50
ECC91	2.00	KT61	10.00	UY41	4.00	6CW4	8.00	30FL1/2	1.50
ECF80	1.50			LIY85					
		KT66 China	12,50		2.25	6D6	5,00	30P19	2.5
ECH35	3.50	KT88 China	15.00	VR105/30	2.50	6DQ5 GE	17.50	300R(PR)	110.0
ECH42	3.50	N78	9.00	VR150/30	2,50	60068	12.50	5728	70.0
ECH81	3.00	OA2	2.70	Z759	25.00	6EA8	3.50	805	50.0
ECL80	1.50	OB2	2.70	Z803U	25.00	6EH5	1.85	807	5.7
ECL82	3.00	OC3	2.50	2021	3.50	6F6	3.50	811A	18,50
ECL83	3.00	003	2.50	3B28	20,00	6FQ7	7.50	812A	65.00
ECL86 Mult	3.50	PCF80	2.00	4CX250B STC	55.00	6GK6	4.00	813	27.5
ECLL800	25.00	PCF82	1.50	5R4GY	6.00	6H6	3.00	833A	85 DI
EF37A	3.50	PCFB6	2.50	5U4G	5.75	6HS6	4.95	866A	25.0
EF39	2.75	PCF801	2.50	5V4G	4.00	6.15	3.00	872A	20.0
EF40	5 00	PCFB02	2.50	5Y3GT	2.50	6J6	3,00	931A	25,0
EF41	3.50	PCL82	2.00	5Z3	4.00	6.17	4,00	2050A GE	10.0
EF42	4.50	PCL83	3.90	5Z4GT	2.50	6JB6A GE	19.00	5751	6.0
EF80	1.50	PCL84	2.00	6AH6	4.00	6JE6C	20.00	5763	10.0
EF85	1.50	PCL85	2.50	6AK5	1.50	6JS6C GE	17.50	5814A	4.0
EF86	7.50	PCLB6	2.50	6AL5	1.00	5K6GT	3,00	5842	12.0
EF91	1.95	PCL805	2.50	6AM6	1,95	6K7	4.00	6080	7.5
EF92	2.15	P0500	5.00	6AN5	5.00	6K8	4.00	6146B GE	15.0
EF183	2.00	PL36	2.50	6ANBA	4.50	6KD6 GE	22.50	6550A GE	17.5
EF184	2.00	P1.81	1.75	6AQ5	3.25	6L6G	8.50	68838 GE	15.0
EL32	2.50	PL82	1.50	6AR5	25.00	6L6GCSYL	12.50	7025 GE	7.0
El.33	10.00	P1.83	2.50	6AS6	3.00	6L6GC Siemens	7,50	7027A GE	17.5
EL34 Siemens	0.00	PL84	2.00	6AS7G	9.50	6L6GC GE	12.50	7199	12.0
EL36	4.00	PL504	2.50	6AT6	2.00	6L7	3,50	7360	25.0
ELL80	25.00	PL508	5.50	6AU5GT	5.00	6LO6/6JE6C	20.00	7581A	12.5
EL41	3.50	PL 509	6.00	6AU6	2.50	607	4.00	7586	15.0
EL81	3.00	PL519	6.00	6AW8A	4.00	6RHHB/6KN8	12.00	7587	23.0
EL84	2.25	PL802	4.00	687	4.00	6SA7	3.00	7868	15.0
ELB4 Mull	6.00	PYB1	1.50	586	4.00	6SC7	3.00	8417GE	20.0
EL86	2.75	PY88	2.00	6BA6	1.50	6SG7	2.58	Prices correct at	
EL00	6.10	1 100	2.00					LINES COLLECT BIL	

VISA

OPEN TO CALLERS MON-FRI 9AM - 4PM. CLOSED SATURDAY

QUOTATIONS FOR ANY TYPES NOT LISTED.
OVER 6000 TYPES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
OBSOLETE ITEMS A SPECIALITY.

TERMS C W O/VISA/ACCESS
P&P 1-3 VALVES £1.00, 4-6 VALVES £2.00 ADD 17.5% VAT TO TOTAL INC P+P



For every book order received between September 8 and

October 13 1994 the name and address of the customer will be entered into our prize draw. On October 14 one name will be pulled from the sack. The lucky person will win a £50 note (a real one!)

So why not place an order for that book that you've being thinking about buying and you may be the lucky recipient of £50.

The books listed have been selected as being of special interest to our readers. They are supplied direct to your door. Some titles are overseas in origin.

PLEASE USE THE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 55 OR TELEPHONE THE CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ON (0202) 659930.

#### LISTENING GUIDES

#### AIR BAND RADIO HANDBOOK 4th Edition

David J. Smith

Extensively revised & updated (October 1992). Air band radio listening enables you to listen-in on the conversations between aircraft and those on the ground who control them, and is an increasingly popular and fascinating hobby. A new chapter on military air band has been added. The author, an air traffic controller, explains more about this listening hobby. 190 pages. £7.99

#### THE COMPLETE SHORT WAVE LISTENER'S HANDBOOK 4th EDITION Hank Bennett, Harry Helms

& David Hardy
This book is a comprehensive guide to the basics of short wave listening. Everything you need to get started as an s.w.l. is explained in a clear and easily understood manner. Receivers, antennas, frequencies, propagation, Q-codes, etc. are all covered. 321 pages. £17.95.

#### DIAL SEARCH 1992/94

George Wilcox

The listener's check list and guide to European radio broadcasting. Covers m.w., l.w., v.h.f. & s.w., including two special fold-out maps. Also includes a full list of British stations, a select list of European stations, broadcasts in English and 'Making the Most of Your Portable 46 pages. £4.25

#### **FLIGHT ROUTINGS 1994**

Compiled by T.T. & S.J. Williams

This guide was produced with the sole aim of assisting airband listeners to quickly find details of a flight, once they have identified an aircraft's callsign. Identifies the flights of airlines, schedule, charter, cargo and mail, to and from the UK and Eire and overflights between Europe and America. 122 pages. £6.00

#### FERRELL'S CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST 9th Edition

Compiled by Geoff Halligey

Spirally bound, this easy-to-use reference book covers 1.6 - 28MHz in great depth, all modes and utility services, with new reverse frequency listing showing every known frequency against each callsign, who's using what frequency and mode, what's that callsign? These are some of the answers this book will help you find. 544 pages. £17.95

#### **GUIDE TO FAX RADIO STATIONS**

Joerg Klingenfuss

The new edition of this super reference book covers the world's facsimile stations, their frequencies and methods of working. There is a section covering the equipment



needed to receive FAX over the radio To give you an idea of what is available there are many pages of off-air received FAX pictures, 392 pages. £18.00

#### **GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS**

Joera Klingenfuss

This book covers the complete short wave range from 3 to 30MHz together with the adjacent frequency bands from 0 to 150kHz and from 1.6 to 3MHz. It includes details on all types of utility stations including FAX and RTTY. There are 19549 entries in the frequency list and 3590 in the alphabetical callsign list plus press services and meteorological stations. Included are RTTY & FAX press and meteor schedules. There are 11800 changes since the 10th edition. 534 pages. £24.00

#### HF OCEANIC AIRBANO COMMUNICATIONS 4th Edition

Bill Laver

HF aircraft channels by frequency and band, main ground radio stations, European R/T networks and North Atlantic control frequencies. 31 pages. £3.95

#### INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE BP255

As in 'Broadcast Round-up', his column in PW, Peter Shore has laid this book out in world areas, providing the listener with a reference work designed to guide around the ever-more complex radio bands. There are sections covering English language transmissions, programmes for DXers and s.w.l.s. Along with sections on European medium wave and UK f.m. stations. 266 pages, £5.95

#### INTERNATIONAL VHF FM GUIOE 7th Edition

Julian Baldwin G3UHK & Kris Partridge **G8AUU** 

70 pages. £2.85

#### MONITORING THE YUGOSLAV CONFLICT Langley Pierce (third edition)

A guide to movitoring the Yugoslav radio transmissions of the UN, aircraft and shipping engaged in the civil war in the tormer Yugoslavia. 28 pages, £4.95

#### **NEWNES SHORT WAVE LISTENING HAND**

Joe Pritchard G1UQW

A technical guide for all short wave listeners. Covers construction and use of sets for the s.w.l. who wants to explore the bands up to 30MHz. Also covers the technical side of the hobby from simple electrical principles all the way to simple receivers. 276 pages. £15.95

#### POCKET GUIDE TO RTTY AND FAX

Bill Laver

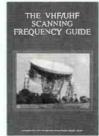
A handy reference book listing RTTY and FAX stations, together with modes and other essential information. The listing is in ascending frequency order, from 1.6 to 26.8MHz, 57 pages. £3.95

#### **RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 1994** Clive Woodyear

This is the third edition of this radio listener's guide. Simple-to-use maps and charts show the frequencies for radio stations in the UK. Organised so that the various station types are listed separately, the maps are useful for the travelling listener. Articles included in the quide discuss v.h.f aerials, RDS, the Radio Authority and developments from Blaupunkt, 68 pages, £3.45

#### **UK SCANNING DIRECTORY** 3rd Edition

This spiral bound book lists over 12000 UK spot frequencies from 25MHz to 1,213GHz Articles on scanning in the UK. 250 pages. £16.95



#### VHF/UHF SCANNING FREQUENCY GUIDE

This book gives details of frequen-cies from 26MHz to 12GHz with no gaps and who uses what. Completely revised and enlarged (February

1993), there are chapters on equipme requirements as well as antennas, the aeronautical bands, as well as the legal aspect of listening using a scanner. 156 pages. £9.95

#### WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1994 Country-by-



of l.w., m.w. & s.w. broadcast stations Receiver test reports. English language broadcasts The s.w.l.'s £15.95.

country listing

#### SATELLITES

#### NEWNES GUIDE TO SATELLITE TV

Derek Stephenson

This book, the 3rd edition, is a hard bound volume, printed on high quality paper. The author is a satellite repair and installation engineer and the book covers all information needed by the installation engineer, the hobbyist and the service engineer to understand the theoretical and practical aspects of satellite reception with dish installation and to how to trouble-shoot when picture quality is not up to anticipated reception. Mathematics has been kept to a minimum.

371 pages. £18.95

#### SATELLITE BOOK - A Complete Guide to Satellite TV Theory and Practice John Breeds

This book deals almost exclusively with television broadcast satellites and is a comprehensive collection of chapters on topics, each written by a expert in that field. It appears to be aimed at the professional satellite system installer, for whom it is invaluable, but it will be appreciated by a much wider audience - anyone interested in satellite technology. 280 pages. £30.00

#### SATELLITE EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK

2nd Edition Martin Davidoff K2UBC

The book is divided into four main sections -History, Getting Started, Technical Topics and Appendices. It provides information on spacecraft built by, and for, radio amateurs. In addition, it discusses weather, TV-broadcast and other satellites of interest to amateurs. 313 pages. £14.50

### SATELLITE TELEVISION

A layman's guide Peter Pearson

Pictures from space, that's what satellite television is all about. Orbiting satellites, 35000km high, receive TV signals from stations on the earth and re-transmit them back again. This book explains all you need to know to set up your own satellite TV terminal at home, dish and accessories, cable and tuner 73 pages. £1.00

#### SATELLITE TELEVISION INSTALLATION GUIDE 2nd Edition

John Breeds

A practical guide to satellite television.

Detailed guide-lines on installing and aligning dishes based on practical experience. 56 pages. £13.00

#### WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK

5th edition Dr Ralph E. Taggart WB8DQT

192 pages. £14.50

This book explains all about weather satellites, how they work and how you can receive and decode their signals to provide the fascinating pictures of the world's weather. Plenty of circuit diagrams and satellite predicting programs.

#### WRTH SATELLITE BROADCASTING GUIDE 1994 edition Bart Kuperus

This brand new publication, written by one of the experts from the respected World Radio TV Handbook, will be a great help to everyone interested in the world of satellite radio and television. Featuring over 300 pictures and graphics. All the information you need to know about installing your own satellite system. 366 pages. £15.95

#### **AMATEUR** RADIO

ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RAOIO W. I. Orr W6SAI Written in non-technical language, this book

Written in non-technical language, uns book provides information covering important aspects of v.h.f. radio and tells you where you can find additional data. If you have a scanner, you'll find a lot of interesting signals in the huge span of frequencies covered, 100-300MHz & 50, 420, 902 & 1250MHz bands. 163 pages. £9.50.

AMATEUR RAOIO CALL BOOK (RSGB)

Latest Edition
Over 60000 callsions are listed including El stations. Now incorporates a 122-page section of useful information for amateur radio enthuslasts and a new novice callsign section. 444 pages.

AMATEUR RADIO FOR BEGINNERS RSGB

Victor Brand G3JNB

An ideal book for the absolute beginner to the amateur radio hobby. Well illustrated and an interesting read. 65 Pages. £3.50

NOVICE STUDENTS NOTEBOOK Book 3 RSGB

John Case GW4HWR
This student's notebook is intended to be used in conjunction with the Novice Licence training scheme. It covers making a simple radio receiver, the examination, the Morse test, applying for your licence, how to use the worksheets. 88 pages. **65.99** 

AMATEUR RADIO LOGBOOK

Published by RSGB
This standard spirally bound amateur radio log In Statidard Spirally double affective flow of the book has 100 pages and is marked out with the format required in the UK. There are columns for date, time (UTC), frequency, power (in dBW), station worked/called, reports, QSL information and remarks. £2.99

AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUES RSGB

AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUES RSGB
Pat Hawker G3VA
Anyone who enjoys Pat Hawker's Technical
Topics' in Radio Communications will enjoy this
book. An amateur radio manual Itself, this
paperback book, the 7th edition, can only be
bettered by a new edition. A truly excellent reference source with a practical bias. 368 pages. £9.50

ARRL HANDBOOK FOR RAOIO AMATEURS 1994

This is the 70th edition of this handbook and contains the best information from previous issues. New for this edition is some information on feedback-loop design for power supplies, a on recorded only design for project, updates on antenna systems and new coverage of baluns, propagation programs are compared and colour SSTV and telephone FAX machines are also covered. Finally there's a new section on 'for the workbench' with new projects for the reader to build. 1214 pages. £18.95

ARRL OPERATING MANUAL

ARKL OPERATING MANUAL

Another very useful ARRL book. Although written
for the American amateur, this book will also be of
use and interest to the UK amateur. Topics
covered range from short wave listening through operating awards to repeaters, operating and satellites. 684 pages. £12.95

ARRL SATELLITE ANTHOLOGY

The best from the Amateur Satellite News column and articles out of 31 issues of *QST* have been gathered together in this book. The latest



information on DSCARs 9 through 13 as well as the RS satellites is included. Operation on Phase 3 satellites (DSCAR 10 and 13) is covered in detail. 97 pages. £5.95

ARRI IIHE/ MICROWAVE EXPERIMENTER'S MANUAL

Various Authors
A truly excellent manual for the keen microwave enthusiast and for the budding 'microwaver'. With contributions from over 20 specialist authors. Chapters covering techniques, theory, projects, methods and mathematics. 446 pages. £14.50

THE BRIGHT SPARKS OF WIRELESS RSGB

G. R. Jessop G6JP
This hardback book is well illustrated with some excellent photographs. It pays tribute to and takes a good look at the personalities behind the early

days of amateur radio and the equipment they used. A good read. 90 pages. £12.50

COMPLETE DY'ER

Bob Locher
This book covers equipment and operating techniques for the DX chaser, from beginner to advanced. Every significant aspect of DXing is covered, from learning how to really listen, how to snatch the rare ones out of the plle-ups and how to secure that elusive GSL card. 204 pages. E7.95

HINTS AND KINKS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR Edited by Charles L. Hutchinson and Davis

A collection of practical ideas gleaned from the pages of *QST* magazine. Plenty of projects to build, hints and tips on interference, c.w. and operating and snippets of information from ateurs who've tried and tested the idea 129 pages. £4.95

HOW TO PASS THE RADIO AMATEURS' **EXAMINATION (RSGB)** 

EXAMINATION (RSGB)
Clive Smith G4FZH and George Benbow G3HB
The background to multiple choice exams and how to study for them with sample RAE paper for practice plus maths revision and how to study for the exam. The majority of this book is given to sample examination papers so that candidates can familiarise themselves with the examination and assess their ability.

88 pages 6799 88 pages, £7.99

INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES BP290 . A. Pickard

This book describes several currently available systems, their connection to an appropriate computer and how they can be operated with suitable software. The results of decoding signals containing such information as telemetry data and weather pictures are demonstrated. 102 pages. £3,95

INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO 8P257

10. Poole
This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide through amateur radio. Topics include operating procedures, jargon, propagation and setting up a station. 150 pages £3.50

INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION BP293

J.G. Lee How does the sun and sunspots affect the propagation of the radio waves which are the basis of our hobby? They affect the ionosphere, but differing frequencies are treated differently. Find out how to use charts to predict frequencies that will be the most profitable. What effect will noise have on the signal? Find out with this book. 116 pages. £3.95

INTRODUCTION TO VHF/UHF FOR RADIO AMATEURS 8P281

LO Poole

An excellent book to go with the new Novice or full callsign. Nine chapters and an appendix deal with all espects and frequencies from 50 to with air aspects and frequencies from 50 to 1300MHz. Topics include propagation, descriptions of the bands, antennas, receivers, transmitters and a special chapter on scanners 102 pages. £3.50

LOW PROFILE AMATEUR RADIO - OPERATING A HAM STATION FROM ALMOST ANYWHERE
Jim Kearman KR1S
This book delves into to the techniques of being a

hilden Ham. There are chapters on specialised equipment, operating techniques and antennas to name but a few. If you have a fascination for spy type radio equipment or like the idea of having a complete h.f. or v.h.f. rig built in a suitcase, then this little American book is for you. 124 pages.

MICROWAVE HANDBOOK RSGB Volumes 1, 2 and 3 Edited By M. W. Oixon G3PFR Approximately 350 pages (each volume). Vol. 1 costs £9.99, Vol. 2 and 3 cost £14.99 each.

PASSPORT TO AMATEUR RADIO

PASSPORT TO AMATEUR RADIO Reprinted from PW1981-1982
The famous series by GW3JGA, used by thousands of successful RAE candidates in their studies. Plus other useful articles for RAE students including emission codes, explanations of diodes, s.s.b. and decibels.

87 pages. £1.50

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PACKET OPERATION IN

THE UK Mike Mansfield G6AWO

Introduces the concept of packet radio to the beginner. Problem areas are discussed and suggestions made for solutions to minimise them. Deals with the technical aspects of packet taking the reader through setting up and provides a comprehensive guide to assential reference material, 220 pages, £9.95

ORP CLASSICS Edited by Bob Schetgen

Deperating QRP is fun. The equipment is generally simple and easy to build, but often performs like more sophisticated commercial equipment. Some QRP Field Day stations operate a full 27 hours on a car battery - it's the perfect equipment for emergency communication when the power fails. Extracts from *QST* and the *ARRL Handbook* 274 pages. £9.95

RADIO AMATEUR CALLROOK INTERNATIONAL LISTINGS 1994 72nd Edition

The only publication listing licensed radio amateurs throughout the world. Also includes DXCC Countries list, standard time chart, beacon lists and much more. Over 1400 pages. £19.50

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK NORTH AMERICAN 72nd Edition

Listings of US amateurs (including Hawaii). Also contains standard time chart, census of amateur licences of the world, world-wide QSL bureau, etc. Over 1400 pages. £19.50

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S GUIDE TO EMC RSGB

Robin Page-Jones G3JWI
This paperback book provides essential Ins paperack ook provides essential information and reading for anyone who has an EMC (interference) problem. With the help of the well-illustrated text and techniques, much of the mystery from the troublesome world of electromagnetic compatibility is removed. 117 pages, £7.99

RAOIO AMATEUR'S QUESTIONS & ANSWER REFERENCE MANUAL 4th Edition. R. E. G. Petri GBCCJ



This book has been compiled especially for students of the City and Guilds of London Institute RAE. It is structured with carefully selected multiple choice questions, to progress with any recognised course of instruction, although is is not intended as a text book. 280 pages. £7.99

RAF MANUAL RSGR

G.L Benbow G3HB
The latest edition of the standard aid to studying for the Radio Amateurs' Examination. Updated to cover the latest revisions to the syllabus. Takes the candidate step-by-step through the course, 127 pages. £7.99

RAE REVISION NOTES

RAC REVISION NOTES
George Benbow G3HB
If you're studying for the Radio Amateur's
Examination, this book could be useful. It's a
sommary of the salient points of the Radio
Amateurs' Examination Manual, the standard
textbook for the exam. It's A5 size and therefore
can be carried with you wherever you go. Easyto-read, it's divided into 13 chapters with topics like receivers, power supplies, measurements, operating procedures, licence conditions and a summary of the formulae all dealt with. 92 pages. £4.99

REVISION DUESTIONS FOR The Novice RAE RSGB Esde Tyler GOAEC

In effect Esde Tyler's book could be considered as being a training manual for the NRAE. Answers are supplied and the book provides a useful reference source. 60 pages. £5.00

RECEIVING STATION LOG BOOK Published by RSGB

SPACE RADIO HANDBOOK RSGB John Branegan GM4IHJ 236 pages. £12.50

TRAINING FOR THE NOVICE LICENCE RSGB

John Case GW4HWR
Aimed at the Novice licence instructor this
manual provides the syllabus and an excellent
framework textbook to help novice, instructor and
beginner alike. An excellent basic reference work. 101 pages, £6.50

VHF/UHF DX BOOK Edited Ian White G3SEK

Edited Ian White G35EK
An all round source of inspiration for the
v.h.f./u.h.f. enthusiast. Written by acknowledged
experts this book covers just about everything you
need to know about the technicalities of
v.h.f./u.h.f. operating. 270 pages. £18.00

VHE LIHE MANUAL RSGR

VHF UHF MANUAL RSGB
G. R. Jessop G6JP
The 4th edition of this well known book is in paperback form. Packed with information for the world of radio above 30MHz. It covers everything from v.h.f./u.h.f. radio history and theory and propagation to projects and techniques. An excellent reference serve excellent reference source Approximately 1000 pages. £10.50

WIFR'S DESIGN NOTEROOK

Doug DeMAW W1FB
This book is aimed at the non-technical amateur who wants to build simple projects and obtain a basic understanding of amateur electronics. Your workshop does not need to be equipped like an engineering lab to be successful as an experimenter. Don't let a lack of test equipment keep you from enjoying the thrills of experimentation. 195 pages, £8.50

W1FB'S HELP FOR NEW HAMS

Doug DeMaw W1FB
This book covers everything from getting acquainted with new equipment to constructing antennas, station layout, interference and operating problems to on-the-air conduct and procedures. 155 pages. £6.95

W1FB's QAP NOTEBOOK

2nd Edition. Doug Oe Maw W1FB
The new improved and updated 2nd edition of this book, covers the introduction to QRP, construction methods, receivers and transmitters for QRP. This workshop-notebook style publication, which is packed with new designs for the keen QRP operator, also covers techniques, accessories and has a small technical reference section. 175 pages. £7.95

WORLD AT THEIR FINGERTIPS RSGB John Clarricoats G6CL 307 pages. £6.00

YOUR GATEWAY TO PACKET RADIO
Stan Horzepa WAILOU
What is packet radio good for and what uses does
it have for the "average" amateur? What are
protocols? Where, why, when? Lots of the most
asked questions are answered in this useful book.
It included details of networking and space
communications using packet mmunications using packet. 278 pages. £8.95

YOUR PACKET COMPANION Steve Ford WB8IMY

Steve Ford WB8IMY
This American book goes to considerable lengths to explain in simple terms how the radio amateur can get going on packet, how it works and what the various systems are. There are chapters dealing with assembling a packet station, sending and receiving packet mail and exploring advanced networking systems. Your Packet Companion goes a long way to explain some of the mysteries of packet radio. 170 pages. £5.95.

BASIC PACKET RADIO Joe Kasser W3/G3ZCZ. 363 pages. £19.95

#### DATA REFERENCE

NEWNES AUDIO & HI-FI ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK Vivian Capel

190 pages. Hardback. £10.95

NEWNES COMPUTER ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK 255 pages. Herdback. £12.95

POWER SELECTOR GUIDE 8P235 J. C. J. Van de Ven 160 pages. £4.95

**NEWNES ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S** 1st Edition Keith Brindley

This fact-filled pocket book will prove useful for any electronics engineer. Its comprehensive coverage includes literally everything from electronic physics to abbreviations, information on integrated circuits, applications, component data, circuits and systems. In effect this book provides a very useful portable electronics reference source. 305 pages. £12.95

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO BASIC ELECTRONICS TERMS BP286 F. A. Wilson

Covering everything from Amplitude Modulation to Zener Diodes, this excellent guide is a manual, dictionary and revision book all rolled into one, With concise explanations, clear diagrams and easy to follow examples, this is an essential addition to the library of anyone contemplating taking the RAE. 474 pages. E5.95

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TERMS 8P287

F.A. Wilson
This is a well written clearly fllustrated reference guide which, when used on its own, is perhaps of more use to those interested in the contructional side of amateur radio. However, it is of particular benefit to those taking the RAE especially if used in conjunction with A Reference Guide to Basic Electronics Terms. 442 pages, £5.95

INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR EQIVALENTS GUIDE BP85 Adrian Michaels 300 pages. £3.95

#### THEORY

#### **GUIDE TO CREATIVE CIRCUIT DESIGN**

Robert Grossblatt
A book that takes you through all stages of A book that takes you through all stages of design and building of (mainly) digital circuits, though many of the priciples apply to all forms of design and building. One nugget from the book, if you can't replace it - don't use it'.

235 pages £17.95

FURTHER PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS & FORMULAE BP144 F. A. Wilson, 450 pages, £4.95

#### ARRI ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK

ARRI. ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK
Doug DeMaw W1FB
Back by popular demand, completely revised
and expanded, this is a handy reference book
for the r.f. designer, technician, amateur and
experimenter. Topics include components and materials, inductors and transformers, networks & lilters, digital basics and antennas and transmission lines. 260 pages, £8.95

AUDIO
Elements of Electronics - Book 6 8P111
F. A. Wilson
This book studies sound and hearing, and Inis book studies sound and nearing, and examines the operation of microphones, loudspeakers, amplifiers, oscillators, and both disk and magnetic recording. Intended to give the reader a good understanding of the subject without getting involved in the more complicated theory and mathematics. 308 pages. £3.95

#### BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MODERN ELECTRONIC

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MUDERN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BP285. RA Penfold This book covers a wide range of modern components. The basic functions of the components are described, but this is not a book on electronic theory and does not assume the reader has an in-depth knowledge of electronics. It is concerned with practicalities such as colour codes, deciphering code numbers and suitability.

166 pages. £3.95

**EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK** Mike Tooley BA. 250 pages, £8.95

### FILTER HANDBOOK

FILTER HANDBOOK
A Practical Design Guide
Stefan Nilewiadomski
A practical book, describing the design process
as applied to filters of all types. Includes
practical examples and BASIC programs. Topics
include passive and active filters, worked examples of filter design, switched capacitor and switched resistor filters and includes a comprehensive catalogue of pre-calculated tables. 195 pages, £30.00

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE BP315 F. A. Wilson

This little book deals effectively with a difficult Ihis little book deals effectively with a difficult abstract subject - the invisible electromagnetic wave. Aimed at the beginner, the book with his basic approach to electromagnetics, antennas waves, propagation and constraints is a good starting point, complete very simple but clear diagrams and the minimum of mathematics. 122 pages. £4.95.

#### **NEWNES PRACTICAL RE HANDBOOK**

NEWNES PRACTICAL RF HANDBOOK lan Hickman. This book provides an easy-to-read introduction to modern r.f. circuit design. It's aimed at those learning to design r.f. circuitry and users of r.f. equipment such as signal generators and sweepers, spectrum and network analysers. 320 pages. £16.95

THE ARRL SPREAD SPECTRUM SOURCEBOOK Many readers thought an article about spread spectrum communications in the April 1993 PW a spoof, but this book shows the reality of the spoor, but this book shows the reality of the techique. The ten chapters contain descriptions of the basic theory, the designs, and the techniques involved, and there are basic transceiver building blocks for your experimentation. 360+ pages. £14.50.

#### PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS AND FORMULAE BP53. F. A. Wilson

Written as a workshop manual for the electronics enthusiast, there is a strong practical bias and higher mathematics have been avoided where possible, 249 pages, £3.95

#### REFLECTIONS

MERCELIUMS
Transmission tines & Antennas
M. Walter Maxwell W2DU
This will help dispel the half-truths and outright
myths that many people believe are true about
transmission lines, standing waves, artenna
matching, reflected power and antenna tuners.

#### SOUD STATE DESIGN FOR THE RADIO

SOLID STATE DESIGN FOR THE RADIO
AMATEUR
Les Hayward W7ZDJ &
Ooug DeMaw W1FB
Back in print by popular demand! A revised and
corrected edition of this useful reference book
covering all aspects of solid-state design. Topics include transmitter design, power amplifiers and matching networks, receiver design, test equipment and portable gear. 256 pages. £10.95

#### TRANSMISSION LINE TRANSFORMERS

Jerry Sevick W2FMI
This is the second edition of this book, which covers a most intriguing and confusing area of the hobby. It should enable anyone with a modicum of skill to make a balun, etc. Topics include analysis, characterisation, transformer parameters, baluns, multimatch transformers and simple test equipment. 270 pages. £13.50

#### COMPUTING

INTERFACING PCs AND COMPATIBILES BP272 R. A. Penfold. 86 pages. £3.95

ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR YOUR PC BP320 R. A. Perfold. 102 pages. £3.95

#### INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS (AN) BP177 R. A. Penfold Details of various types of modem and their

NEWNES

Amateur Radio

Computing

HANDBOOK

applications, plus how to interconnect computers, modems and the telephone system

Also networking systems and 72 pages. £2.95

COMPUTING HAND BOOK Joe Pritchard GIUQW amateurs and listeners can 'listen' to signals by reading text on

NEWNES AMATEUR RADIO Shows how radio

a computer screen. This book

also covers the application of computers to radio 'housekeeping' such as log-keeping, QSL cards, satellite predictions and antenna design as well as showing how to control a radio wi a computer. 363 pages, £15.95

#### PCs MADE EASY. Second Edition

James L Turley
A friendly, comprehensive introduction to
every personal computer - including Macs! This
book is packed with valuable tips on every aspect of computer technology available today and will help you to get comfortable with your computer - fast. 438 pages. £14.95

#### BUILD YOUR IBM COMPATIBLE AND SAVE A BUNDLE Aubrey Pilgrim

Aimed at the owners of the IBM compatible computer, this book provides a very straightforward and easy to read guide on upgrading. The author has adopted a friendly opgraming. The author has adopted a freeholy and informative style and at the there are many excellent illustrations. Typically American in approach and style, the book provides much information and an excellent read. 245 pages. £17.95

waves, with all commercial modulation types including voice frequency telegraphy and comprehensive information on all RTTY systems

SCANNERS 2
Peter Rouse GUIDKO
The companion to Scanners, this provides even more information on the use of the v.h.f. and u.h.f. communications band and gives constructional details for accessories to improve the performance of scanning equipment.
261 pages. £10.95
SCANNERS 3 PUTTING SCANNERS INTO

Peter Rouse
The title Scanners 3 has been chosen to avoid

confusion, as the book has undergone a virtual rewrite since Scanners 3rd Edition was

rewrite since Scanners 3rd Edition was published. Although written by the late Peter Rouse, Chris Lorek GdHCL has edited and finished off this, the latest in the Scanners series. It is fully illustrated throughout with a wide variety in frequency lists and for the first time there is a section on the hl. bands. Also listed are full British bandplans from 25 to 200MMz. as well as a section on scanner and

2000MHz, as well as a section on scanner and accessory dealers This book contains all the information needed to put your scanner into practice. 271 pages. £9.35.

Peter Rouse GU10KD
Covers a very wide area and so provides an Ideal introduction to the hobby of radio communications. International frequency listings for aviation, marine, military, space launches, search and rescue, etc. Chapters on basic radio propagation, how to work your radio and what the controls 60, antennas and band plans.

187 pages £8.95

SHORT WAVE RADIO LISTENERS' HANDBOOK

cover equipment needed, identification of

WORLDWIDE HE RADIO HANDBOOK

Arthur Miller
In easy-to-read, non-technical language, the author guides the reader through the mysteries of amateur, broadcast and CB transmissions. Topics

stations heard & the peculiarities of the various bands. 207 pages. £7.99

SHORT WAVE COMMUNICATIONS
Peter Rouse GUIDKD

and c.w. alphabets. 96 pages, £11.00

SCANNERS 2

#### RADIO

#### LATEST INTELLIGENCE

James E. Tunnell, edited by Helen L. Sanders
A directory and dictionary of terms used in
communications. The terms are laid out
alphnumerically making it easy to decipher those
obscure terms that you hear. More than 35 000
codes, terms acronyms and slang in use around
the globe. 305 pages £16.95

HIGH POWER WIRELESS EQUIPMENT Articles from Practical Electricity 1910 -1911 Edited by Henry Walter Young 305 pages. £7.70 AIR & METEO CODE MANUAL

13th Edition.

13th Edition.

Derg Klingenfuss

Detailed descriptions of the World

Meteorological Organisation Global
Telecommunication System operating FAX and
RTTY meteo stations, and its message format with
decoding examples. Also detailed description of
the Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunication
Network amongst others. 358 pages. £18.00

#### MARINE SSB OPERATION

MARINE SSB OPERATION
J. Michael Gale
How do you stay in touch when you sail off over
the horizon and into the blue? What you need is a
single sideband radio, a marine s.s.b. This book
explains how the system works, how to choose and install your set and how to get the best out of it. There is also a chapter on amateur radio with the emphasis on the increasingly important maritime mobile nets. 96 pages. £10.95

MARINE VHF OPERATION
J. Michael Gale
A v.h.f. radiotelephone is essential equipment for A v.h. . Tatoreterprine is essential equipment for any sea-going boat, but what can you do with it? Who can you call, and how do you make contact? Which channel do you use, and why? What is the procedure for calling another boat, calling the family through the telephone system, or making a distress call? This book will tell you. 47 pages. £7.95

#### PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 1994

PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND ADJUD 1994. This book gives you the information to explore and enjoy the world of broadcast band listenIng, it includes features on different international radio stations, receiver reviews and advice as well as the hours and language of broadcast stations by frequency. The 'blue pages' provide a channel-to-channel guide to world band schedules. 416 pages. £14.50.

#### RADIOTELETYPE CODE MANUAL 12th Edition

Joerg Klingenfuss
This book gives detailed descriptions of the characteristics of telegraph transmission on short

Martyn R. Cooke 124 pages, £6.95 1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL

Edited by Hugo Gernsback
A fascinating teprint from a bygone age with a directory of all the 1934 s.w. receivers, servicing information, constructional projects, circuits and ideas on building vintage radio sets with modem parts. 260 pages. £11.60

#### MORSE

INTRODUCING MORSE Collected Articles from PW 1982-1985 48 pages. £1.25

#### SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE

Mark Francis
Updates for the Novice Licence. Designed to make you proficient in Morse code in the shortest possible time, this book points out many of the pitfalls that beset the student. 84 pages. £4.95

#### BEGINNERS

#### **ELECTRONICS SIMPLIFIED - CRYSTAL SET** CONSTRUCTION

BP92 F. A. Wilson
Especially written for those who wish to take part
in basic radio building. All the sets in the book are old designs updated with modern components. It is designed for all ages upwards from the day when one can read intelligently and handle simple tools. 72 pages. £1.75

#### TELEVISION

ATY COMPENDIUM
Mike Wooding G6IQM
This book is for those interested in amateur
television, particularly the home construction
aspect. There Isn't a 70cm section as the author
felt this was covered in other books. Other fields
such as 2n TV are covered in death A must for such as 3cm TV, are covered in depth. A must for the practical ATV enthusiast, 104 pages. £3.00

GUIDE TO WORLD-WIDE TELEVISION TEST CARDS. Edition 3
Keith Hamer & Garry Smith, 60 pages. £4.95

#### INTERFERENCE

### INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK (USA)

William R. Nelson WASFOG
How to locate & cure r.f.i. for radio amateurs,
CBers, TV & stereo owners. Types of
interference covered are spark discharge, electrostatic, power line many 'cures' are suggested. 250 pages. £9.50

#### CONSTRUCTION

CIRCUIT SOURCE BOOK 2 BP322 214 pages. £4.95.

COIL DESIGN AND CONTRUCTION MANUAL B.B. Babani 106 pages. £2.50



### G-QRP CLUB CIRCUIT HANDBOOK Edited by Rev. G. Dobbs G3RJV

Dobbs G3RJV
This paperback book
has been compiled
from circuits
published in the GQRP Club journal
Sprat from the years
1974 to 1982.
Essentially it's a
collection of circuits
and projects and projects

and projects covering everything from receivers, transmitters, antennas and accessories together with sed QRP test equipment. This book is almed at the keen constructor and provides all the information required to build the host of projects described.

96 pages. £5.00

#### HOW TO DESIGN AND MAKE YOUR OWN PCBs BP121 R. A. Penfold The purpose of this book is to familiarise the

reader with both simple and more seems of the sophisticated methods of producing p.c.b.s.
The emphasis of the book is very much on the practical aspects of p.c.b. design and construction. 66 pages. £2.50

### MORE ADVANCED POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS

BP192
R. A. Penfold
The practical and theoretical aspects of the circuits are covered in some detail. Topics include switched mode power supplies, precision regulators, dual tracking regulators and computer controlled power supplies, etc. 92 pages. £2.95

### PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS AND SWLS

R. A. Penfold

This small book covers the construction and This small book covers the construction and use of radio frequency and intermediate frequency projects, and audio frequency projects. Under the first heading ideas include a crystal calibrator, an antenna tuning unit, a wave trap, a b.f.o. and other useful projects. On the audio side projects include a bandpass filter, a by-pass switch, a c.w/RTTY decoder and many other practical ideas and suggestions for the home constructor. 30es £3 95

#### POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS BP76

This book gives a number of power supply designs including simple unstabilised types, fixed voltage regulated types and variable voltage stabilised designs.

89 pages. £2.50

#### SHORT WAVE SUPERHET RECEIVER CONSTRUCTION BP276 R.A. Penfold A general purpose receiver to build, from

antenna to audio, described in understandable **English** 80 nages \$2 95

TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION
BP248. R.A. Penfold
Describes, in detail, how to construct some simple and inexpensive, but extremely useful, pieces of test equipment. Stripboard layouts are provided for all designs, together with wiring diagrams where appropriate, plus notes on their construction and use.
104 pages. £2.95

#### 50 (FET) FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR PROJECTS RP39

PRUJEUTS or so F.G.Rayer 50 circuits for the s.w.l., radio amateur, experimenter or audio enthusiast using f.e.t.s. Projects include cf. amplifiers and converters, test equipment and receiver aids, tuners, receivers, mixers and tone controls.

104 pages. £2.95

### ANTENNAS (AERIALS)

#### PRACTICAL ANTENNAS FOR NOVICES John Heys G3BDQ

In this guide, written especially for newly qualified holders of the UK novice Licence, John Heys describes in detail how to build simple but efficient antennas for each of the Novice bands up to 434MHz, as well as useful ancillary equipment to ensure that they are working correctly. A complete chapter is devoted to the safety and common-sense aspects of installing and using a transmitting antenna.

This book will be invaluable not only to Novices, but also to any beginning amateur looking for easy-to-build antenna systems that really work. 52 pages, £5.99

#### **AERIAL PROJECTS BP105**

Practical designs including active, loop and ferrite antennas plus accessory units. 96 pages. £2.50

### ALL ABOUT VERTCAL ANTENNAS W. I. Orr W6SAI & S. D. Cowan W2LX

Covers the theory, design and construction operation of vertical antennas. How to use your tower as a vertical antenna and compact vertical designs for restricted locations. All about loading coils and a.t.u.s.

192 pages. £7.50

### ANTENNA EXPERIMENTER'S GUIDE Peter Dodd G3LD0

Although written for radio amateurs, this book will be of interest to anyone who enjoys experimenting with antennas. You only need a very basic knowledge of radio & electronics to get the most from this book. Chapters include details on measuring resonance, impedance, field strength and performance, mats and materials and experimental antennas. 200 pages. £8.90

#### ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MATCHING

#### Wilfred N. Caron

Proper impedance matching of an antenna to a transmission line is of concern to antenna engineers and to every radio amateur. A properly matched antenna as the termination for a line minimises feed-line losses. Power can be fed to such a line without the need for a matching network at the line input. There is no mystique involved in designing even the most complex multi-element networks for broadband coverage. 195 pages. £11.95

#### **ANTENNAS FOR VHF AND UHF BP301** I D. Poole

Antennas are a very important part of any receiver or transmitter and in this book the author gives a general background to antenna operation as well as describing antennas that are suitable for v.h.f. and u,h.f. operation. Chapters include Basic Concepts, Feeders, The Dipole, Aerial Measurements and Practical Aspects. There is something of use for everyone with an interest in antennas in this book 104 pages. £4.95.



ANTENNA 16th Edition A station is only as effective as its antenna system. This book covers propagation. practical constructional details of

almost every

type of antenna, test equipment and formulas and programs for beam heading calculations. 789 pages. £14.50

#### ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM

Volume One

Fascinating and hitherto unpublished material. Among the topics discussed are quads and loops, log periodic arrays, beam and multi-band antennas, verticals and reduced size antennas. 175 pages. £9.50

#### **ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM**

Volume Two Because antennas are a topic of great interest among radio amateurs, ARRL HQ continues to receive many more papers on the subject than can possibly be published In OST Those papers are collected in this ume. 208 pages. £9.50

#### ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Edited by Jerry Hall K1TD

As the title suggests, this book is the third in the continuing series on practical antennas, theory and accessories produced by the ARRL. The book reflects the tremendous interest and activity in antenna work, and provides a further selection of antennas and related projects you can build. 236 pages. £9.50

#### **BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK**

W. I. Orr W6SAI & S. D. Cowan W2LX Design, construction, adjustment and installation of h f beam antennas. The information this book contains has been complied from the data obtained in experiments conducted by the authors, and from information provided by scientists and engineers working on commercial and military antenna ranges. 268 pages. £7.50

#### HF ANTENNA COLLECTION (RSGB)

Edited by Erwin David G4LQI

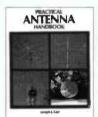
This book contains a collection of useful, and interesting h.f. antenna articles, first published in the RSGB's Radio Communication magazine, between 1968 and 1989, along with other useful information on ancillary topics such as feeders, tuners, baluns, testing and mechanics for the antenna builder. 233 pages. £10.99.

### INTRODUCTION TO ANTENNA THEORY

H. C. Wright

This book deals with the basic concepts relevant to receiving and transmitting antennas, with emphasis on the mechanics and minimal use of mathematics. Lots of diagrams help with the understanding of the subjects dealt with Chanters include information on efficiency, impedance, parasitic elements and a variety of different antennas, 86 pages, £2.95

#### PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK Vol.2 Joseph J. Carr



As the name suggests, this book offers a practical guide at everything to do with antennas, from h.f. to microwaves. It also has sections on propagation. transmission lines antenna

fundamentals and a helpful introduction to radio broadcasting and communication. The book neatly balances a practical approach with the minimum of mathematics, good diagrams and a lively text. 437 pages. £23,95

### G-QRP CLUB ANTENNA HANDBOOK Compiled and edited by P. Linsley G3PDL & T. Nicholson KA9WRI/GW0LNQ.

This book is a collection of antenna and related circuits taken from Sprat, the G-QRP Club's journal. Although most of the circuits are aimed at the low-power fraternity, many of the interesting projects are also useful for general use. Not intended as a text book, but offers practical and proven circuits. 155 pages. £5.00

#### **RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA** HANDBOOK

W. I. Orr W6SAI & S. D. Cowan W2LX

Yagi, Quad, Quagi and LPY beam antennas as well as vertical, horizontal and sloper antennas are covered in this useful book How to judge the best location, DX antenna height, ground loss and radials.

188 pages. £7.50 SIMPLE, LOW-COST WIRE ANTENNAS FOR RADIO AMATEURS W. I. Orr W6SAI & S. D. Cowan W2LX

Efficient antennas for Top Band to 2m. including 'invisible' antennas for difficult station locations. Clear explanations of resonance, radiation resistance, impedance, s.w.r., balanced and unbalanced antennas are also included. 188 pages, £7.50

#### W1FB'S ANTENNA NOTEBOOK Doug DeMaw W1FB

This book provides lots of designs, in simple and easy to read terms, for simple wire and tubing antennas. All drawings are large and clear making construction much easier. There is no high-level mathematics in this book, just simple equations only when necessary to calculate the length of an antenna element or its matching section. 123 pages. £6.95

#### WIRES & WAVES

Collected Antenna Articles from PW 1980-1984. 160 pages. £3.00

#### HE ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS RSGB Les Moxon G6XN

This book provides a reference source for all h.f. antenna work, whether it be for fixed, mobile or using test equipment. In effect it is a manual on antenna work, with useful tips, projects and ideas. 322 pages. £13.99



YAGI ANTENNA DESIGN Or James, L Lawson W2PV This book is a polished and expanded version of a series of articles first published in Ham Radio following on from a series of lectures by

the author, who was well-known as the expert on Yagi design. Chapters include simple Yagi antennas, loop antennas, effect of ground, stacking and practical antenna

210 pages. £10.95

#### 25 SIMPLE AMATEUR BAND AERIALS BP125

E. M. Noli 63 pages, £1.95

25 SIMPLE INDOOR AND WINDOW AERIALS BP136E M. Noll

50 pages. £1.75

#### 25 SIMPLE SHORT WAVE BROADCAST **BAND AERIALS BP132** E. M. Noll

63 pages. £1.95

25 SIMPLE TROPICAL AND MW BAND AERIALS *BP145*. E. M. Noll 54 pages. O/P

#### PRACTICAL WIRE ANTENNAS RSGB John Heys G3BDQ

Many radio enthusiasts have to be content with wire antennas. John Heys' practical approach to wire antennas provides plenty of Ideas and projects to help get the best out of a simple system. A helpful book, and good reference source. 100 pages, £8.50

#### £50 PRIZE DRAW

If you are ordering a book don't forget you'll be entered into our prize draw. See the top of page 56 for full details.

#### FAULT FINDING



#### GETTING THE MOST FROM VOLLE MULTIMETER BP239

R. A. Penfold This book is primarily aimed at beginners. It covers both analogue and digital multimeters and their respective limitations. All kinds of testing is explained

too. No previous knowledge is required or assumed 102 pages. £2.95

#### HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES & OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT BP267 R.A. Penfold

Hints and ideas on how to use the test equipment you have, to check out, or fault find on electronic circuits. Many diagrams of typical waveforms and circuits, including descriptions of what waveform to expect with particular faults, or distortion in audio amplifiers.

104 pages. £3.50

### MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION BP249

R.A. Penfold

A follow on from Test Equipment Construction (BP248) this book looks at digital methods of measuring resistance, voltage, current. capacitance and frequency. Also covered is testing semi-conductors, along with test gear for general radio related topics. 102 pages, £3.50

#### TROUBLESHOOTING WITH YOUR TRIGGERED-SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPE Robert L. Goodman

This book steers you through the various features - old and new - that scope technology provides and is an invaluable guide to getting the best out of your scope. An overview of available scopes will help you choose the one that best suits your needs. Areas covered include spectrum analysis, test applications multiple-trace displays. waveform analysis, triggering, magnified sweep displays, analogue and digital scopes, etc. 309 pages. £17.50.

#### MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTIMETER RP265 R.A. Penfold

This book is primarily intended as a follow-up to BP239, Getting the most from your Multimeter. By using the techniques described in this book you can test and analyse the performance of a range of components with just a multi-meter (plus a very few inexpensive components in some cases) The simple add-ons described extend the capabilities of a multi-meter to make it even more useful. 96 pages. £2.95.

#### OSCILLOSCOPES, HOW TO USE THEM, HOW THEY WORK **3rd Edition**

lan Hickman 248 pages. £15,95

#### MAPS

#### RADIO AMATEUR'S MAP OF NORTH AMERICA (USA)

Shows radio amateur prefix boundaries, continental boundaries and zone houndaries 760 x 636mm. £3.50

#### OTH LOCATOR MAP OF EUROPE Traxel DK5PZ Radio Map Service

This comprehensive map of the European callsign area has now been updated and enhanced. This well thought out, coloured map covers from N. Africa to Iceland and from Portugal in the west to Iran in the east. Folds to fit into the 145 x 240mm clear envelope. 1080 x 680mm, £5.95

### YOUR LOCAL DEALERS

SURREY

Chris Rees **G3TUX** 

The QRP Component Company

PO Box 88 Haslemere Surrey GU27 2RF Tel: 0428 641771 Fax: 0428 661794

Stockists of: ✓ Howes Kits✓ Jones Keys✓ Vargarda Aerials ✓ Bits n'pieces! **©** Lists

SOUTHAMPTON

#### South Midlands Communications

Official Yaesu Importer

S.M. House, School Close, Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY. Tel: 0703 255111

**PORTSMOUTH** 

#### Nevada Communications

Visit our showrooms for Icom, Kenwood, amateur radio products and a large range of scanning receivers. New and part exchange welcome

> 189 London Boad North End Portsmouth Hants, PO2 9AE Tel: 0705 662145

LONDON

DEVON

#### MARTIN LYNCH

For all your amateur radio needs

140-142 Northfield Avenue Ealing London W13 9SB

081 566 1120

081 566 1207

HERNE BAY

#### СОМ ICOM (UK) LIMITED

The Official Icom Importer

Unit 8. Sea Street Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD Tel: 0227 741741 Fax: 0227 741742

Open Tuesday-Friday 9-17.30, Saturday 9-17.00

SCOTLAND

#### **JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD**

20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF Tel: 0592 756962 (Day or Night) Fax No. (0592) 610451 Open: Tues-Fri 9-5; Sat 9-4 KENWODD, YAESU & ICDM APPROVED DEALERS

CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS 16th JULY TO 2nd August A good stock of new and secondhand equipment always in stock

KENT

#### 1253 KANGA PRODUCTS

#### For **QRP** kits

A variety of kits for RECEIVERS. TRANSMITTERS & TEST GEAR.

Send an A5 SAE for a free copy of our catalogue

Seaview House, Crete Road East, Folkestone, CT18 7EG Tel/Fax 0303 891106

### Reg. Ward & Co. Ltd.

The South-West's largest amateur radio stockist. Approved dealer for Kenwood. Yaesu and Icom

> 1 Western Parade. West Street, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5NY Tel: 0297 34918

(Closed 1.00-2.00 and all day Monday)

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** 

#### Photo-Acoustics Ltd.

Approved Kenwood, Yaesu and icom dealer (part exchange always welcome)

58 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire MK16 8AQ Tel: 0908 610625

(Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30, Sat 9.30-4.30)

R E TAIL END LARGE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR INFORMATION OR £2.99 FOR CATALO
TRADE

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORT
ALL MOONRAKER PRODU

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
MOONRAKER (UK) LTD, UNIT 12,
CRAMFIELD ROAD UNITS, CRAMFIELD ROAD,
WOODEN SANDS, BUCKS MK17 BOR
TEL (0908) 281705 FAX (0908) 281706

AVON/SOMERSET

For all your Amatuer and Listener needs Transceivers-Receivers-Accessories, Part Exchange Welcome

#### **QSL** COMMUNICATIONS Open Mon-Erl 10am-6pm: Sat 9am-1pm

Jnit 6 Worle Industrial Centre, Coker Road, Worle, Western-Super-Mare BS22 OBX

Tel/Fax: (01934) 512757

YORKSHIRE

VAESU

СОМ Kenwood

#### Alan Hooker **Radio Communications**

42. Netherhall Road, Doncaster Tel: 0302 325690

Open Mon-Sat 10-5 pm Closed Thursdays

CORNWALL

24hr, 7 days a week

#### SKYWAVE

RADIO AMATEUR AND MARINE **COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES** 

ICOM, YAESU, NAVICO. JAYBEAM, etc.

47 Trevarthian Road, St. Austell Cornwall PL25 4BT Tel: 0726 70220

RING LYNN ON THE

SCOTLAND/IRELAND

#### TENNAMAST SCOTLAND

Masts from 25ft - 40ft Adapt-A-Mast PRICES FROM

£150 (inc. VAT) - £521.75 (inc. VAT)

(0505) 503824

81 Mains Road, Beith, Ayrshire, KA15 2HT

### **Index to Advertisers** Icom UK Ltd ......8, Cover iii

AH Supplies	.42
AKD	.34
Castle Electronics	.38
Chevet Books	.45
Cirkit	4
Coastal Comms	.21
Colomor Electronics	.38
Datong	.46
Haydon Comms	.22
Hesing Technology	.45
Howes, CM	.42

J Birkett ......55 Kenwood ......Cover ii

Langrex Supplies ......55

Lee Electronics ......25

Locate Communications ..46 Maplin Electronics . Cover iv

Martin Lynch ...... 30, 31, 53

Reg Ward ......45 RS Components .....5 RSGB ......38 Sandpiper .....45 SGC Ltd .....4

Suredata .....42

Telford Electronics ......34 Walford Electronics ......38

Waters & Stanton .......6, 7

## NEW Icom Mobiles

IC-281H 144MHz FM Mobile Transceiver

occasions

in all shapes and sizes

COM



IC-707 Dual Compact **HF Transceiver** 

llcom (UK) Lid. Depi RC Sea Street Herne Bay Kent CT6 8LD Telephone: U227 743001 Fax: 0227 741742

FULL COLOUR GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

# Sept 1994-Aug 1995



BS 5750 Part 2 1987

Level B: Quality Assurance RS12750

Other John On John On

Over 800 colour packed pages with hundreds of Brand New Products at Super Low Prices.

OUT NOW ONLY

Available from all branches of **WHSMITH**, John Menzies in Scotland ONLY, Eason & Son in N. Ireland ONLY, and Maplin stores nationwide. The Maplin Electronics 1995 Catalogue – **OUT OF THIS WORLD!**